

Characterization of bacterial communities in soybean cultivated soils of Manitoba

By

Ambihai Shayanthan

A Thesis Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of  
The University of Manitoba  
In partial Fulfillment of the Requirements of the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Microbiology  
University of Manitoba  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Copyright © 2024 by Ambihai Shayanthan

## Abstract

Soybean (*Glycine max* L.) is a legume plant that serves as a rich source of oil and protein. Soybean is well-known for its symbiotic relationship with the bacteria *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, which supplies the plant with reduced nitrogen. Although the molecular aspects of this symbiotic relationship are well understood, the structure of bacterial communities in the root-associated soils and the factors influencing their composition have not been extensively studied. This study aims to characterize the bacterial communities of soybean grown in two different field experiments in Manitoba (Carman and Kelburn) with four different crop rotations: continuous soybean (CS), soybean-canola (SCa), soybean-corn (SCo), and soybean-wheat-canola-corn (SWCC) from 2017 to 2021. Soil samples were collected four times during the growing season; before planting (BP), emergence (VE), beginning of seed fill (R5), and full maturity (R8). DNA was extracted from the soil samples and subjected to 16S rRNA gene sequencing. In a separate experiment, subsamples were cultured to preserve a local culture collection and to isolate phosphate-solubilizing bacteria (PSB) through targeted culturing. 16S rRNA gene sequencing revealed that soil bacterial diversity was primarily influenced by soil type, with crop rotation inducing short-term changes. Despite environmental variability, crop rotations significantly affected bacterial diversity and composition. Culturing resulted in a total of 262 bacterial strains being added to a culture library. Eight strains, including *Paraburkholderia strydomiana*, *Paraburkholderia graminis*, and *Burkholderia ambifaria*, were identified for their ability to solubilize  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ . *Paraburkholderia strydomiana* strains promoted seedling growth, whereas *P. graminis* and *B. ambifaria* had negative effects on soybean seedlings. These findings enhance our understanding of bacterial diversity in crop rotation systems and suggest directions for future synthetic community research.

## Acknowledgments

I would like to first express my sincere gratitude to Dr. Ivan Oresnik for his belief in my abilities and for offering me this opportunity. His mentorship, which began even before I commenced my studies, enabled me to overcome challenges and encouraged me to think independently. I would like to extend my thanks to my committee members, Dr. Georg Hausner, Dr. Matthew Bakker, and Dr. Yvonne Lawley for the guidance and input through the years. I also want to acknowledge my funding sources; Manitoba Pulse & Soybean Growers, and SEGS, University of Manitoba.

I am grateful to the past and present members of the Oresnik lab for fostering a pleasant working environment. Special thanks to Dr. Sabhjeet Kaur and Dr. Justin Hawkins for their immense support and mentorship, as well as Patricia Ordoñez and Zeel Patel for their assistance with sample collection and tedious culturing. I also want to thank the members of the Lawley lab, especially Stephanie Dheilley and Chathuri Weerasekara, for their help. My appreciation extends to the entire microbiology department, staff, and my colleagues for creating a friendly and enjoyable atmosphere.

I would like to thank the Vice Chancellor of the University of Jaffna, the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, and the Head of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry for granting me study leave to pursue my Ph.D. I also appreciate the staff of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry for their continued support.

My gratitude goes out to the families of Dr. Loganathan, Nickson and Dr. Jeyachandran families for their invaluable support since I moved to Winnipeg. A long list of friends in Winnipeg and back home also deserve appreciation for their support throughout my journey.

Lastly, I would like to thank my family; with their constant encouragement, I am here. I am deeply grateful to my dad, mother-in-law, siblings, and brother-in-law for their unconditional support and trust. A special thank you to my husband, Shayanthan Selvarajan, for always standing by me and being my pillar of strength. Last but not least, I want to thank my wonderful children, Karunika and Aathan, for their patience and understanding. I am truly fortunate to have such amazing kids in my life.

**Dedication**

This thesis is lovingly dedicated to my family, and in memory of my late mother, Yogarani Sivagnanam, and my late father-in-law, Rayappu Soosaipillai Selvarajan.

## Table of contents

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Abstract.....  | i    |
| Acknowledgments.....   | ii   |
| Dedication.....  | iii  |
| Table of contents.....   | iv   |
| List of Tables.....  | vii  |
| List of Figures.....   | viii |
| List of Abbreviation.....  | ix   |
| Chapter 1: Literature Review.....  | 1    |
| 1.1 Trends in agricultural production.....   | 2    |
| 1.2 Current challenges of microbial inoculants.....  | 2    |
| 1.3 Microbes at the plant-soil interface.....  | 3    |
| 1.3.1 Rhizosphere microbiome.....  | 4    |
| 1.3.2 Core microbiome.....   | 6    |
| 1.4 Major drivers of microbial diversity in plant ecosystem.....   | 7    |
| 1.4.1 Root exudates.....   | 7    |
| 1.4.2 Plant factors.....   | 8    |
| 1.4.3 Microbe-microbe interactions.....  | 9    |
| 1.4.4 Edaphic factors.....   | 10   |
| 1.5 Core microbiomes and their application potential.....  | 11   |
| 1.6 Synthetic community (SynCom) approach in sustainable agriculture.....                                | 15   |
| 1.6.1 Effective SynCom formulation.....  | 16   |
| 1.7 Current approaches in SynCom application.....  | 18   |
| 1.7.1 Understanding plant-microbe interaction.....   | 19   |
| 1.7.2 Pathogen suppression.....  | 22   |
| 1.7.3 Crop improvement.....  | 22   |
| 1.8 Are synthetic microbial communities a way forward?.....  | 23   |
| Thesis goals and hypothesis.....   | 26   |
| Chapter 2: The effect of soybean in crop rotations on the composition of soil bacterial communities..... | 28   |
| 2.1 Abstract.....  | 29   |
| 2.2 Introduction.....  | 30   |

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| 2.3   | Materials and Methods.....  | 32  |
| 2.3.1   | Soil and site location.....   | 32  |
| 2.3.2   | Experimental design and agronomic practices .....                                     | 33  |
| 2.3.3   | Sample collection.....  | 34  |
| 2.3.4   | Nutrient analyses.....  | 34  |
| 2.3.5   | DNA extraction.....   | 34  |
| 2.3.6   | Library preparation and Sequencing.....   | 37  |
| 2.3.7   | Bioinformatics and amplicon processing.....   | 38  |
| 2.3.8   | Statistical analyses .....  | 38  |
| 2.4   | Results.....  | 41  |
| 2.4.1   | Bacterial diversities under different environmental conditions. ....                  | 41  |
| 2.4.2   | The effect of crop rotation on the diversities of bacterial communities .....         | 46  |
| 2.4.3   | Influence of crop rotation on bacterial community composition.....                    | 52  |
| 2.4.4   | Bacterial interaction .....   | 61  |
| 2.5   | Discussion.....   | 70  |
| Chapter 3: Isolation and characterization of soil bacterial communities from agricultural soils in Manitoba ..... |   | 76  |
| 3.1   | Introduction.....   | 77  |
| 3.2   | Materials and Methods.....  | 78  |
| 3.2.1   | Isolation of bacteria from soil.....  | 78  |
| 3.2.2   | Isolation of bacteria from root and nodule.....                                       | 79  |
| 3.2.3   | Effect of different media on bacterial isolation .....                                | 81  |
| 3.2.4   | DNA extraction and analysis .....   | 81  |
| 3.3   | Results and Discussion .....  | 82  |
| 3.3.1   | Overview of the culture library and its economic importance.....                      | 82  |
| 3.3.2   | Impact of different media on bacterial isolation .....                                | 90  |
| 3.3.3   | Community composition between culture-dependent and independent characterization..... | 94  |
| Chapter 4: Isolation of non-symbiotic phosphate solubilizing <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i>                  |   | 100 |
| 4.1   | Abstract.....   | 101 |
| 4.2   | Introduction.....   | 102 |
| 4.3   | Materials and Methods.....  | 104 |
| 4.3.1   | Culture conditions and isolation of phosphate solubilizing bacteria .....             | 104 |

|                              |  |     |
|------------------------------|--|-----|
| 4.3.2                        | DNA extraction and amplification of the V4 region of the rRNA gene ..... | 105 |
| 4.3.3                        | Quantification of phosphate solubilization .....                         | 105 |
| 4.3.4                        | Assessment of plant growth promoting ability .....                       | 106 |
| 4.3.5                        | Whole genome sequencing .....  | 107 |
| 4.3.6                        | Phylogenetic analysis .....  | 108 |
| 4.4                          | Results .....  | 108 |
| 4.4.1                        | Isolation of phosphate-solubilizing bacteria .....                       | 108 |
| 4.4.2                        | Plant growth enhancement through PSB inoculation .....                   | 111 |
| 4.4.3                        | Genome sequencing .....  | 115 |
| 4.4.4                        | Genomic features of PSB strains .....                                    | 117 |
| 4.5                          | Discussion .....   | 123 |
| Chapter 5: Conclusions ..... |  | 126 |
| 5.1                          | Conclusions from the current work .....                                  | 127 |
| 5.2                          | Future work .....  | 134 |
| Literature cited .....       |  | 140 |
| Appendices .....             |  | 167 |
| Appendix A .....             |  | 167 |
| Appendix B .....             |  | 168 |
| Appendix C .....             |  | 169 |
| Appendix D .....             |  | 177 |
| Appendix E .....             |  | 196 |

## List of Tables

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Table 1.</b> Studies related with core microbiome identification in agricultural crops .....                             | 14  |
| <b>Table 2.</b> SynCom approach used in different studies.....  | 20  |
| <b>Table 3.</b> Selected soil properties of field experiment sites obtained from the analysis of spring soil sampling ..... | 35  |
| <b>Table 4.</b> Crops grown in crop rotation treatments at the Carman and Kelburn sites during the sampling period.....     | 36  |
| <b>Table 5.</b> Differential abundance taxa between treatments in Carman.....   | 59  |
| <b>Table 6.</b> Differential abundance taxa between treatments in Kelburn .....   | 60  |
| <b>Table 7:</b> List of core OTUs shared between crop rotation treatments at Carman and Kelburn...                          | 63  |
| <b>Table 8:</b> List of unique core OTUs between crop rotation treatments at Carman and Kelburn ..                          | 64  |
| <b>Table 9:</b> Comparison of network metrics between rotation treatments .....   | 69  |
| <b>Table 10.</b> Compositions of media used for the culturing .....   | 80  |
| <b>Table 11.</b> Tentative identification of the bacterial strains based on sequencing of V4 region of 16S rRNA gene .....  | 83  |
| <b>Table 12.</b> List of core and unique OTUs between sites based on 16S rRNA gene sequencing...                            | 96  |
| <b>Table 13.</b> List of core and unique genera between sites based on culturing .....                                      | 98  |
| <b>Table 14.</b> Genomic features of isolated PSB strains .....   | 116 |
| <b>Table 15.</b> Genome comparison with type strains .....  | 118 |
| <b>Table 16.</b> Presence of genes associated with plant growth promotion.....  | 122 |



## List of Figures

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Figure 1.</b> Root rhizosphere and factors affecting microbiome development.....   | 5   |
| <b>Figure 2.</b> Determination of a core microbiome.....  | 12  |
| <b>Figure 3.</b> Comparison of bacterial diversity between Carman and Kelburn sites.....  | 42  |
| <b>Figure 4.</b> Comparison of alpha diversity between growing seasons based on Shannon Index....   | 44  |
| <b>Figure 5.</b> PCoA between growing seasons based on Bray-Curtis dissimilarity using all BP samples.....                                      | 45  |
| <b>Figure 6.</b> Comparison of alpha diversity between rotation treatments using Shannon Index .....  | 47  |
| <b>Figure 7.</b> PCoA comparisons of treatments based on Bray-Curtis dissimilarities using R8 samples.....                                      | 48  |
| <b>Figure 8.</b> The legacy effect of changes in bacterial communities due to rotation treatments.....  | 50  |
| <b>Figure 9.</b> Long-term effects of crop rotation treatments on bacterial communities .....   | 51  |
| <b>Figure 10.</b> Relative abundance of bacteria across rotation treatments within the growing seasons .....                                    | 53  |
| <b>Figure 11.</b> Comparative analysis of bacterial relative abundance across crop rotation treatments between growing seasons.....             | 55  |
| <b>Figure 12.</b> Comparison of Bradyrhizobium population among crop rotation treatments .....  | 56  |
| <b>Figure 13.</b> Core microbiome composition across crop rotation treatments in Carman and Kelburn .....                                       | 62  |
| <b>Figure 14.</b> Genus-level co-occurrence networks for microbial communities under different treatments in Carman .....                       | 66  |
| <b>Figure 15.</b> Genus-level co-occurrence networks for microbial communities under different treatments in Kelburn.....                       | 67  |
| <b>Figure 16.</b> Taxonomic composition of the culture library, for those strains for which a partial 16S rRNA gene sequence was obtained ..... | 88  |
| <b>Figure 17.</b> Venn diagram illustrating the overlap and unique genera of bacterial isolates across different culture media.....             | 92  |
| <b>Figure 18.</b> Comparison of total bacterial communities vs. culturable bacteria.....  | 93  |
| <b>Figure 19.</b> Comparison of core microbiomes at genus level.....  | 95  |
| <b>Figure 20.</b> Effect of bacterial strains on phosphate solubilization. ....   | 110 |
| <b>Figure 21.</b> Effect of PSB inoculation on seedling growth .....  | 112 |
| <b>Figure 22.</b> Vigor Index A) Soybean, B) Canola and C) Wheat .....  | 113 |
| <b>Figure 23.</b> Germination percentage of seedlings A) Soybean, B) Canola and C) Wheat. ....  | 114 |
| <b>Figure 24.</b> Identification of PSB strains based on phylogenomic analysis. ....  | 119 |
| <b>Figure 25.</b> Mauve alignment of the <i>P. strydomiana</i> strains .....  | 120 |

## List of Abbreviation

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| ACC deaminase  | 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid deaminase         |
| ANI            | Average Nucleotide Identity                             |
| ANOVA          | Analysis of Variance                                    |
| BP             | Before Planting   |
| CS             | Continuous Soybean                                      |
| dDDH           | digital DNA-DNA Hybridization                           |
| ef_lda         | effect size_linear discriminant analysis                |
| LEfSe          | Linear Discriminant Analysis Effect Size                |
| MPSG           | Manitoba Pulse and Soybean Growers' Association         |
| NetCoMi        | Network Construction and Comparison for Microbiome Data |
| OTU            | Operational Taxonomic Unit                              |
| PBS            | Phosphate Buffered Saline                               |
| PCoA           | Principal Coordinate Analysis                           |
| PERMANOVA      | Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance         |
| PGP            | Plant Growth-Promoting                                  |
| PGPR           | Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria                    |
| P <sub>i</sub> | Inorganic Phosphate                                     |
| P <sub>o</sub> | Organic Phosphate                                       |
| PSB            | Phosphate Solubilizing Bacteria                         |
| PVK            | Pikovskaya  |
| R5             | Beginning Seed Fill; a soybean growth stage             |
| R8             | After harvest   |
| RAST           | Rapid Annotations Using the Subsystems Technology       |
| RDP            | Ribosomal Database Project                              |
| SCa            | Soybean-Canola  |
| SCo            | Soybean-Corn  |
| SWCC           | Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn                               |
| SynCom         | Synthetic Microbial Community                           |
| TYGS           | Type Strain Genome Server                               |
| VE             | Emergence; a soybean vegetative growth stage            |

## **Chapter 1: Literature Review**

This chapter was originally published in the journal *Frontiers in Agronomy*

Shayanthan A, Ordoñez PAC and Oresnik IJ (2022) The Role of Synthetic Microbial Communities (SynCom) in Sustainable Agriculture. *Front. Agron.* 4:896307. doi: 10.3389/fagro.2022.896307.

This work was planned and drafted by Ambihai Shayanthan. AS, PO, and IO conceived and wrote the manuscript. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## **1.1 Trends in agricultural production**

To meet the demand of the growing global population, agricultural production needs to increase by about 70% from its current level by 2050 (ELD Initiative, 2015; Singh et al., 2020). However, it is estimated that global food production will decrease by 12% over the next 25 years due to the degradation of agricultural lands (ELD Initiative, 2015). Following the second industrial revolution (early 20th century), traditional agricultural practices shifted towards using synthetic chemical fertilizers and pesticides to improve crop production (Dixon, 2018; Melillo, 2012). The intensive use of these agrochemicals has led to the deterioration of the quality of both the soil and the environment (Meena V. S. et al., 2017). Harnessing crop-associated microbiomes has been proposed to increase or sustain higher yields while maintaining overall soil health and fertility (Singh et al., 2020; Toju et al., 2018).

## **1.2 Current challenges of microbial inoculants**

Over the past two decades, microbes with plant growth-promoting (PGP) traits have been isolated and used as inoculants to improve crop production (Banerjee et al., 2018; de Souza et al., 2020; Finkel et al., 2017). Microbes assist plant growth by enhancing nutrient acquisition through nitrogen fixation, phosphorus solubilization, and siderophore production or by producing plant growth-promoting substances (Chaudhary et al., 2021; Joshi et al., 2021; Olanrewaju et al., 2017; Saleem et al., 2018). In addition, microbial inoculants have the potential to suppress several pathogenic organisms (Abbasi et al., 2021; Olanrewaju et al., 2017; Yasmin et al., 2016). The main drawback of the microbial application is that these strategies often fail to yield consistent results because the plant-microbe association has not been considered with respect to various biotic and abiotic considerations that can affect the

outcome (de Souza et al., 2020; Finkel et al., 2017). For inoculums to be successful in the field, an in-depth knowledge of microbial abundance, diversity, and plant-microbe interactions is essential to be able to predict overall functionality (Chodkowski & Shade, 2017). The synthetic microbial community (SynCom) approach has become a promising technology as it integrates the concepts of microbial ecology and genetics. Advancements in high-throughput sequencing technologies and their associated bioinformatics tools have provided the opportunity to discover the complexities associated with plant-microbe interactions and the functionality they can provide to the plant.

### **1.3 Microbes at the plant-soil interface**

Regardless of whether animals or plants are considered, microbial communities play vital roles in their respective ecosystems. The soil microbiome is defined as the microbial communities present in the soil and their encoded functions. Within the soil, microbes can be found as both free-living or in symbiotic relationships with higher organisms and are often considered key drivers of beneficial processes such as nutrient cycling and carbon sequestration (Fierer, 2017; Qiu et al., 2019; Wallenstein, 2017). Microorganisms that can form complex co-associations with plants obtain their carbon sources and other metabolites from the plant while performing these beneficial processes (Backer et al., 2018; Trivedi et al., 2020).

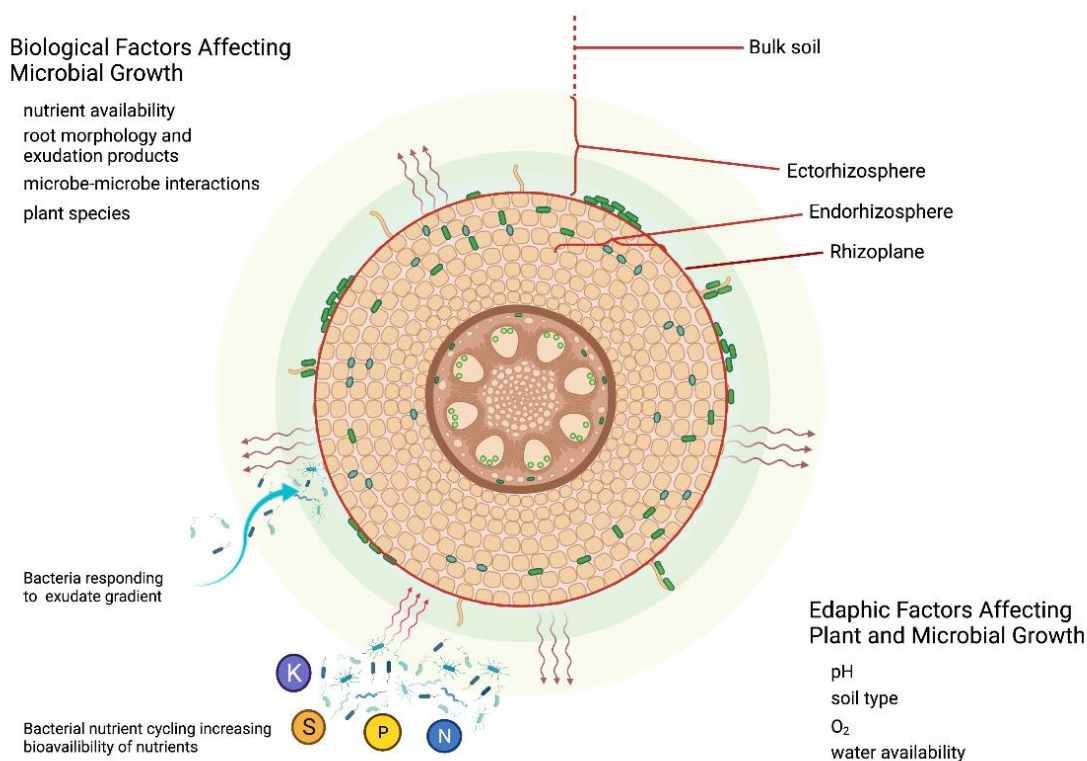
The interaction of microbes with plants occurs across their entire life cycle. These interactions can occur both above and below ground level. Whereas some are due to chance, many interactions are orchestrated by the plant. It can occur through vertical transfer, such as when endophytes living within a plant are transmitted via vascular connections or when

bacteria become incorporated within a developing seed and may play a role in seed germination and the development of a root system to aid in initial establishment and plant survival (Mitter et al., 2016). In addition, plant roots interact with the soil and actively exude carbon-containing compounds that influence all microbial growth around a root. Bacteria drawn to the plant in this manner are horizontally transferred from bulk soil to the rhizosphere.

### ***1.3.1 Rhizosphere microbiome***

The rhizosphere is defined as the soil under the direct influence of root exudates (Hartman & Tringe, 2019; Moe, 2013; Reinhold-Hurek et al., 2015). This zone has been further subdivided into the endorhizosphere, the ectorhizosphere, and the rhizoplane. The endorhizosphere consists of the zone of tissue in the plant root that can be occupied by microorganisms (Mcneer, 2013). The endorhizosphere is delineated by the rhizoplane, which is the surface of the root, and beyond this is the ectorhizosphere, which is influenced by root exudation and rhizodeposition (Reinhold-Hurek et al., 2015).

The bulk soil microbiome is a potential source of inoculants for the rhizosphere microbiome. The composition of the rhizosphere microbiome is structured differently from that of the soil microbiome (Crecchio et al., 2018). This differentiation is initiated by plants through root exudates that attract specific microbes to the rhizosphere to support plant growth and development (Vives-Peris et al., 2020; Wallenstein, 2017). By regulating the secretion of signaling compounds and activation of plant immune responses, the plant can influence the recruitment of a subset of microbes from the rhizosphere to attach to the rhizoplane and subsequently to move from the rhizoplane to the endosphere (Hacquard et al., 2015; Hartman & Tringe, 2019). In general, it has been observed that plants modify their rhizosphere to



**Figure 1.** Root rhizosphere and factors affecting microbiome development.

A diagrammatic representation of a root cross-section. Factors affecting microbial and plant growth are presented as tables (see text for details). The rhizosphere is depicted as two tones (green and pale yellow) surrounding the root, representing an exudation gradient. The endorhizosphere, rhizoplane, ectorrhizosphere, and bulk soil are highlighted using red brackets and lines. Endophytic bacteria and bacteria living on the rhizoplane are depicted as green rods. Plant exudation is represented as purple wavy arrows emanating from the root surface. Microbial communities in the rhizosphere are depicted as responding to exudates (single blue wavy arrow), and as bacteria involved in nutrient cycling. Major nutrients are depicted as spheres with letters (N, nitrogen; P, phosphorus; K, potassium; S, sulfur). Wavy tan arrows represent nutrients and/or bacterial factors that benefit plant growth. This figure was created with Biorender.com.

attract organisms that have beneficial traits such as plant growth promotion, solubilization of nutrients, and inhibition of pathogen growth (Andreote et al., 2014).

When compared to bulk soil, the rhizosphere microbiome has a richer and functionally better-characterized microbiome. It was reported that the rhizosphere and root microbiomes of barley differentiated from the soil microbiomes as a gradient (Bulgarelli et al., 2015). The soil microbiomes showed higher bacterial richness and diversity compared with root samples, while the rhizosphere microbiota composition was intermediate between soil and root samples. Similarly, higher microbial richness was reported in the bulk soil surrounding the rhizosphere soil of maize (Walters et al., 2018). Additionally, it was observed that the rhizosphere microbial communities had a greater network connectivity than the bulk soil in maize and wild oat (Peiffer et al., 2013; Shi et al., 2016; Walters et al., 2018). Collectively, this suggests that roots can promote the development of niches with dominant taxa that favor greater interactions and more complex co-occurrence patterns over time.

### **1.3.2 Core microbiome**

With up to 20-40% of a plant's photosynthate becoming root exudate (Lynch & Whipps, 1990), it is not surprising that plants encourage microbial growth and that changes in the exudation components can modify the composition of the associated microbial community (Vives-Peris et al., 2020; Wallenstein, 2017). Although many microorganisms can respond to plant exudates, it is becoming more evident that plants harbor a specific subset of microorganisms, termed the core microbiome, that is consistently associated with a particular plant host across a wide range of environments (Toju et al., 2018; Walters et al., 2018). The core microbiome has been shown to provide several functional benefits to plants that include, but are not limited to, enhancing plant mineral nutrient uptake and suppressing soil-borne



diseases (Banerjee et al., 2018; Lemanceau et al., 2017a; Singh et al., 2020). Additionally, it has also been observed that plants can also recruit transient microbes that vary in composition and abundance to alleviate environmental stress (Berg et al., 2020). Therefore, a better understanding of the crop microbiomes, and their interaction with hosts with a range of climatic and soil types is necessary to explore the full potential of the crop microbiome to support crop production.

## **1.4 Major drivers of microbial diversity in plant ecosystem**

### **1.4.1 *Root exudates***

Defining the major drivers for microbial diversity is a challenging task since plant-microbe interactions form a complex relationship. Several factors influence the composition of microbial communities, such as plants, microbe-microbe interaction, and edaphic factors. These factors influence the selection of microbes primarily through root exudates. Root exudates consist of a variety of chemicals, primary metabolites, and secondary metabolites (Rasmann & Turlings, 2016; Tsunoda & van Dam, 2017; Vives-Peris et al., 2020). Primary metabolites, such as the labile carbon of root exudates, increase the growth of fast-growing microorganisms with higher nutritional requirements, enabling them to outcompete slow-growing microorganisms with lower nutritional requirements (Terrazas et al., 2016). Several studies indicate that bacteria belonging to the phylum Proteobacteria, which are known to respond to labile carbon (Peiffer et al., 2013), are enriched in the rhizosphere compared to bulk soils (Aira et al., 2010; Chauhan et al., 2011; Lundberg et al., 2012; Peiffer et al., 2013; Zhang et al., 2020). Likewise, secondary metabolites trigger varying responses in organisms. Flavonoids, for example, attract symbionts in nodule formation, stimulate mycorrhizal spore

germination and hyphal branching, and influence quorum sensing in legumes (Philippot et al., 2013). By regulating the composition of root exudates, the microbial diversity in the plant ecosystem can be substantially altered.

#### **1.4.2 Plant factors**

Plant factors consist of the plant species, genotype, immune system, and physiological age, nutritional status, and pathogen infection (Hawkes et al., 2007; Overbeek & Elsas, 2008; Sharma & Verma, 2018; Vives-Peris et al., 2020; Zhalnina et al., 2018). Plant species strongly influence the structure of rhizosphere communities through differences in root morphology and exudation of different metabolites (Philippot et al., 2013). Colonization of different bacterial populations due to root exudates was observed in the rhizosphere of four plant species – wheat, maize, rape, and barrel clover (Haichar et al., 2008). Similarly, the activity and dynamics of the indigenous *Pseudomonas* spp. in the rhizosphere were significantly influenced by host plant species (Bergsma-Vlami et al., 2005).

Enrichment of antifungal microbial communities was reported in the barley rhizosphere after the infection of *Fusarium graminearum* (Dudenhoffer et al., 2016). A high nitrogen application rate increased the relative abundances of ammonia-oxidizing and denitrifying bacterial communities in maize rhizosphere (Zhu et al., 2016). It has also been reported that plant genotypes in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Micallef et al., 2009), *Solanum tuberosum* (Inceoglu et al., 2010), grapevine (Berlanas et al., 2019), and *Zea mays* (Aira et al., 2010) influence the production of root exudates, thereby changing their microbial communities. Aira et al. reported that the rhizosphere microbial communities of two maize hybrids were strongly influenced by plant genotype (Aira et al., 2010). In contrast, a large-scale longitudinal study conducted in five fields with 27 maize inbred lines reported that plant

age was the strongest factor shaping the rhizosphere microbial community, followed by location and genotype (Walters et al., 2018). However, within a given field, plant genotype significantly influenced the richness of the microbiome (Peiffer et al., 2013). A study focused on the sugarcane microbiome under field conditions demonstrated that microbial communities were primarily influenced by the plant compartments, followed by the growing region, age, and crop variety (Hamonts et al., 2018). The influence of plant factors on the composition of microbes is obvious under the same environmental conditions.

### **1.4.3 *Microbe-microbe interactions***

In addition to host-microbe associations, microbe-microbe interactions also affect the structure of microbial communities in the rhizosphere (Bulgarelli et al., 2015). There are a wide range of microbe-microbe interactions ranging from synergistic to antagonistic which could shape the composition of the plant microbiota (Hacquard et al., 2015; Terrazas et al., 2016). Soil microbes can also affect the root exudation process by consuming primary root exudates or releasing secondary compounds to stimulate specific metabolite production (Canarini et al., 2019). Specific microbial taxa in the tomato rhizosphere were found to modify the chemical composition of root exudates; for example, acyl sucrose exudation was induced by *Bacillus subtilis* (Korenblum et al., 2020). Further, microbial interactions assist the host plant in mitigating several abiotic stresses through direct antagonism against pathogens or induction of systemic resistance by priming plants (Arif et al., 2020; Meena K. K. et al., 2017). Several microbes secrete an enzyme, 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC) deaminase, that regulates the level of stress hormone ethylene in the plant. Strains of *Arthrobacter* spp., *Bacillus* spp., and *Pseudomonas* spp. have been reported to enhance plant

growth through the production of ACC deaminase (Compant et al., 2019). This indicates the bi-directional relationship between plants and their microbial communities.

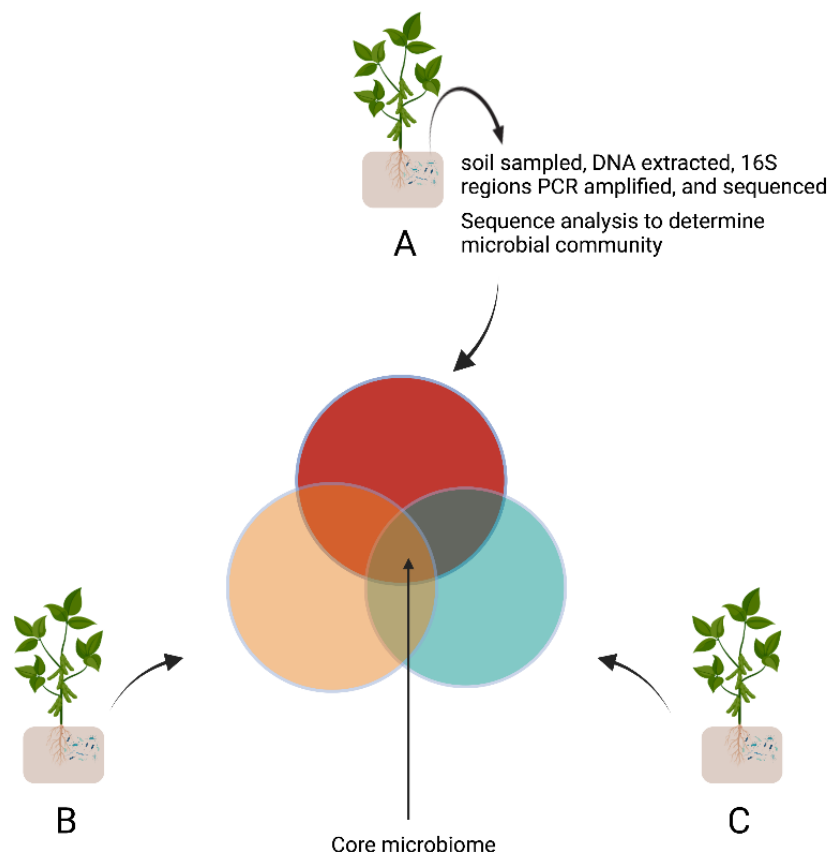
#### ***1.4.4 Edaphic factors***

Edaphic factors such as pH, soil type, indigenous microflora, oxygen, nutrients, and light availability (Hacquard et al., 2015; Kaul et al., 2018) exert considerable impact on the developmental stage and physiological status of the host plant (Hacquard et al., 2015). A recent plant phytometer study with six plant species across diverse edaphic conditions and land use gradients indicates that changes in the bulk soil bacterial communities were the direct drivers of active bacterial communities (Vieira et al., 2020). The composition of the rhizosphere microbiome was strongly dictated by soil texture, water content, and soil type instead of plant properties and root exudates (Vieira et al., 2020). Another phytometer study was conducted on clonal oak saplings (*Quercus robur* L., clone DF159) under different field sites with similar climatic conditions. This study revealed that the effect of environmental factors was greater than the plant effect in shaping soil microbial communities. Similar microbial compositions were observed in sites with comparable pH, soil organic carbon, and C/N ratios (Habiyaemye et al., 2020). In contrast, similar rhizosphere communities were reported in three different fields having distinct physiochemical properties (Peiffer et al., 2013). Thus, plant-soil-microbe interaction is highly complex and their effect on the composition of the microbial community is determined by the interaction between them rather than each factor alone.

## 1.5 Core microbiomes and their application potential

A core microbiome is comprised of microbes that are recruited by a plant regardless of the environment (Figure 2). These core microbiomes contain key microbial taxa carrying essential functional genes for the plant host (Astudillo-García et al., 2017; Berg et al., 2020; Bergsma-Vlami et al., 2005; Hacquard et al., 2015; Naylor et al., 2017; Toju et al., 2018; Trivedi et al., 2020; Vandenkoornhuysen et al., 2015). The functional redundancy of microbes, i.e., the coexistence of multiple taxa performing a particular biochemical function, allows for environmental variation without comprising plant host fitness (Lemanceau et al., 2017b; Louca et al., 2018). In addition, the network of interactions between organisms provides a buffer against disturbance by recruiting different microbial combinations to fulfill specific functions (Konopka et al., 2015). A dynamic functional community can be formed by focusing on the core microbiome instead of the highly complex native microbiota for further studies (Durán et al., 2021; Ramirez-Villacis et al., 2020).

Recent advances in high throughput sequencing and bioinformatic tools have enabled the discovery of the core microbiomes of different crops. Marker gene amplicon sequencing has been widely used to study microbial association with different plant parts over a range of environmental conditions (Durán et al., 2021; Hacquard et al., 2015). Through co-occurrence network analysis of the resulting genomic data, it is possible to identify a core microbiome. It also explores the positive or negative relationship between members based on their occurrence or abundance (Berg et al., 2020; Rodriguez et al., 2019; Xue et al., 2022). Further, the positions of microbes in the network can indicate their importance within the microbial community. Highly interactive members of the core microbiome, which are called “hub”



**Figure 2.** Determination of a core microbiome.

The same plants are grown in independent locations (A-C). The soil is then sampled, sequenced, and the bacterial population (colored circles) are determined and compared (Venn diagram). The intersection represents the plants' core microbiome. This figure was created with Biorender.com.

microbes, have been shown to have a strong influence in shaping the microbial communities of plant hosts (Agler et al., 2016; Muller et al., 2018; Trivedi et al., 2020).

Several studies have reported the taxonomy of core microbiomes in different crops (Table 1). Walters et al. (2018) found that seven bacterial operational taxonomic units (OTUs) were observed consistently in the maize rhizosphere at different ages and field conditions. All seven OTUs were taxonomically assigned to the phylum Proteobacteria with differences at the genus level. Likewise, the core microbiome of the citrus rhizosphere was identified through an extensive study of soil samples from twenty-three locations in eight citrus-producing countries across six continents (Xu et al., 2018). These studies show that the core microbiome can select for key members of the microbial community that can be screened *in vitro* for microbe-microbe interactions and putative functions (Lebeis, 2014).

Overall, there is general agreement in the literature that organisms do have strong associations with certain microbes. Many studies carry out their analysis at the genus level, which gives a descriptive analysis of what organisms can be present. In some cases, more functional metatranscriptomic studies can provide more insight into which species are present as well as what genes are being expressed under a given set of conditions. Together, these data are helping to develop hypotheses of how microbes might be affecting plant responses and are allowing work to be designed to ask key ecological questions regarding plant-microbe interactions to be asked more directly.

**Table 1.** Studies related with core microbiome identification in agricultural crops

| <b>Crop</b>                               | <b>Composition of core microbiomes</b>   | <b>Location</b>   | <b>References</b>              |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Common bean ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ) | Nearly 70 % Proteobacteria ( <i>Rhizobium</i> , <i>Bradyrhizobium</i> , <i>Burkholderia</i> , <i>Novosphingobium</i> , and <i>Sphingomonas</i> ), Acidobacteria, Actinobacteria, Verrucomicrobia and Planctomycetes.                                 | Colombia (North-west region)                            | (Pérez-Jaramillo et al., 2019) |
| Citrus                                    | <i>Pseudomonas</i> , <i>Agrobacterium</i> , <i>Cupriavidus</i> , <i>Bradyrhizobium</i> , <i>Rhizobium</i> , <i>Mesorhizobium</i> , <i>Burkholderia</i> , <i>Cellvibrio</i> , <i>Sphingomonas</i> , <i>Variovorax</i> , and <i>Paraburkholderia</i> . | Eight citrus producing countries (Six continents)       | (Xu et al., 2018)              |
| Grape vine                                | <i>Bradyrhizobium</i> , <i>Steroidobacter</i> , and <i>Acidobacteria</i> spp.  | New York (Suffolk County)                               | (Zarraonaindia et al., 2015)   |
| Maize                                     | <i>Agrobacterium</i> , Bradyrhizobiaceae, <i>Devosia</i> , Comamonadaceae, <i>Pseudomonas</i> and Sinobacteraceae.   | New York (Urbana, Columbia, Aurora, Lancing and Ithaca) | (Walters et al., 2018)         |
| Potato                                    | <i>Bradyrhizobium</i> , <i>Sphingobium</i> , <i>Microvirga</i> , <i>Blastococcus</i> and SMB53.  | Peru (Pazos, Sincos, and Sicaya)                        | (Pfeiffer et al., 2017)        |
| Wheat                                     | <i>Bradyrhizobium</i> , <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i> , <i>Massilia</i> , <i>Variovorax</i> , <i>Oxalobacteraceae</i> , and <i>Caulobacteraceae</i> .   | United States (Inland Pacific Northwest)                | (Schlatter et al., 2020)       |



## 1.6 Synthetic community (SynCom) approach in sustainable agriculture

The SynCom approach incorporates a synthetic biology approach that is coupled with the knowledge generated from microbial community analysis, metagenomic, and bioinformatic approaches that have become more accessible with the advent of next generation sequencing technologies. Understanding the dynamic interactions within microbial ecosystems is useful to engineer microbial consortia with robust, stable, and predictable behaviors (McCarty & Ledesma-Amaro, 2019).

Briefly, SynComs are constructed by co-culturing multiple taxa under well-defined conditions to mimic the structure and function of a microbiome. The underlying principle is to reduce the complexity of the original microbial community while still preserving some of the essential interactions between the microbes and their hosts (de Souza et al., 2020; Kaminsky et al., 2019; Vorholt et al., 2017). The goal is to facilitate an increase in community stability through synergistic interactions between its members (de Souza et al., 2020). Several studies have reported that SynCom application enhanced plant growth under greenhouse conditions (Armanhi et al., 2021; Chai et al., 2021; Lee et al., 2021) as well as field conditions (Santhanam et al., 2015; Wang et al., 2021).

A SynCom can be constructed using either top-down or bottom-up approaches (Großkopf & Soyer, 2014). The top-down approach focuses on a functional definition for a community to characterize its structure and dynamics in detail. Toju et al., (2020) applied the functional core microbiome concept to discover the best combinations of species/strains that potentially maximize functionality at the community/ecosystem level. This method produces communities with natural representation and high reproducibility while lowering the chances of missing important species. However, the effectiveness is dependent on the ability to

measure species diversity in a complex community accurately. The bottom-up approach identifies common interaction patterns and processes among species. Paredes et al. (2018) used binary-association assays to design a SynCom for *Arabidopsis thaliana* that led to predictable plant phenotypes. Even though binary-association assays facilitates establishing causality, it requires technological advances to manage highly complex communities and increases the chances of missing important community members. Recently Kehe et al., (2019) introduced a microfluidic droplet-based platform, the kChip, to automatically construct SynComs with all possible microbe combinations using a set of species. This has made the SynCom approach more efficient and viable for large-scale studies, but it has limitations that may make it difficult to replicate for field trials.

### ***1.6.1 Effective SynCom formulation***

#### ***1.6.1.1 Identifying members of the SynCom***

An effective SynCom can be produced by identifying functional communities through a top-down approach and then applying the bottom-up approach to study the interactions between the members of those communities. Genomic information and gene expression profiles could be used to select the microbes with beneficial functional traits or metabolic capability to design the best microbial combination for the microbial consortia (de Souza et al., 2020; Toju et al., 2018). Since multiple genes are responsible for important traits, such as colonization efficiency and prevalence, genomic analysis for multiple markers may be key to identifying relevant microbes (Cole et al., 2017; de Souza et al., 2016, 2020; de Souza et al., 2019; Levy et al., 2018). Computational tools can be used to screen for beneficial microbial candidates from existing genomic datasets, which would be less laborious than traditional methods (Finkel et al., 2017). Then, the SynCom could be constructed using a bottom-up

approach by addition, elimination, or substitution at the strain level (Liu et al., 2019a; Vorholt et al., 2017).

#### *1.6.1.2 Maintaining Microbial Culture Collection*

An extensive microbial culture collection is essential to building a SynCom since it is comprised of culturable microbes (Choi et al., 2021; de Souza et al., 2020; Finkel et al., 2017; Vorholt et al., 2017). The SynCom approach is initiated from the isolation of microbial cultures from the natural ecosystem and then formulated through manipulations of the selected microbiota to perform the desired functions for the host plants (de Souza et al., 2016). Since nearly % of bacteria are unculturable under normal conditions (Oberhardt et al., 2015), new approaches are necessary to generate extensive microbial collection. One approach is to use metagenomic analysis to identify appropriate media and culture conditions (Oberhardt et al., 2015). Also, high-throughput bacterial cultivation methods, such as the limiting dilution method (Zhang et al. 2019; 2021), cell sorting (Bai et al., 2015), and colony picking, (Armanhi et al., 2018) provide potential solutions for capturing diverse bacterial species on a large scale (Liu et al., 2019a).

#### *1.6.1.3 Assessing SynCom performance*

The effectiveness of SynComs can be quantitatively and qualitatively assessed with plant hosts under controlled environments using different axenic systems such as agar-based (highly artificial and uniformly controlled), clay-based (mimic soil), and FlowPot (autoclaved and washed peat) systems (Bai et al., 2015; Castrillo et al., 2017; Finkel et al., 2019; Liu et al., 2018; Paredes et al., 2018; Zhang et al., 2019). Axenic systems allow for detailed investigations of its components under controlled and reproducible conditions, which facilitate the establishment of causal links between genotypes and phenotypes. Changes can

also be made at the functional level by removing or adding specific functions via gene expression (Liu et al., 2019a). Further, the consequences of biotic or abiotic perturbations can be monitored at all levels (Liu et al., 2018; Melnyk et al., 2019).

Finally, an efficient SynCom could be tested under real field conditions to offset the limitations of the traditional approach. Assessment of a SynCom on plant phenotypic traits could be done through high-throughput phenotyping technologies as they offer multiple advantages such as automated, non-destructive and dynamic monitoring of morphological and physiological traits related to growth, yield, and performance throughout their entire lifecycle (Rouphael et al., 2018). This would facilitate an effective SynCom with more compatible, efficient, and adaptable microbes (Choi et al., 2021; Hart et al., 2018).

### **1.7 Current approaches in SynCom application**

SynCom approaches have been used in experimental ecology and evolution studies to understand ecological interactions as well as ecological processes (Cairns et al., 2018; Castrillo et al., 2017; Finkel et al., 2017; Levy et al., 2018; Teixeira et al., 2021). The SynCom approach started being used to test evolutionary interactions in plant-microbe studies. Then, the focus has shifted towards the improvement of plant growth and production. Several studies have been conducted in the model plant *A. thaliana* as well as agricultural crops – maize, soybean, sorghum, and tomato – to understand plant-microbe interactions using SynComs under controlled environments (Table 2). The above studies reiterate that the SynCom approach is an effective tool for exploring plant-microbe and microbe-microbe interactions. Even though most of the SynCom experiments were conducted under controlled conditions, it gives valuable information about the interaction between each member in the community assemblage and identifying keystone members. For example, Niu et al. (2017)

reported that the removal of one species from the SynCom led to drastic changes in community composition. The simplicity of this approach allows repeated experiments to ensure reproducibility, which could prevent problems in future large-scale applications. Recently, the interest in the SynCom approach has been focused on improving crop yield by extending the research in the greenhouse to field conditions, which is an important milestone of the SynCom application. Despite there being a long way to go, the current application of SynCom indicates the possibilities to be incorporated into the large-scale application in the near future.

### ***1.7.1 Understanding plant-microbe interaction***

Bodenhausen et al. (2014) showed that host genotype influences the phyllosphere community composition and abundance using fifty-five *A. thaliana* plant mutants inoculated with a SynCom. Castrillo et al. (2017) studied the effect of plant P<sub>i</sub> stress response on the *A. thaliana* immune system function and microbiome assembly a SynCom composed of thirty-five members. Niu et al. (2017) constructed a simplified seven-species SynCom from microbes associated with maize root to investigate the dynamics of root colonization, interspecies interactions, and the role of each member in the community. In another SynCom study, it was reported that root colonization was regulated by microbe-associated molecular patterns (MAMPs) -triggered immunity (Teixeira et al., 2021). The SynCom approach has also been used to examine the role of specialized metabolites on the colonization of bacteria in the *A. thaliana* rhizosphere (Voges et al., 2019). Thus, SynComs can effectively be used to explore plant-microbe interactions, which must be considered when using microbes in large-scale agricultural applications.

**Table 2.** SynCom approach used in different studies

| <b>Plant</b>                  | <b>Growth condition</b>                 | <b>SynCom size &amp; origin</b>  | <b>Objective</b>   | <b>Reference</b>                                |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| <i>A. thaliana</i>            | Gnotobiotic system                      | 7 strains (representatives of the most abundant phyla in the phyllosphere)   | To identify plant genetic factors that influence community composition and/ or the bacterial abundance of the leaf-associated community.                     | (Bodenhausen et al., 2014)                      |
| <i>A. thaliana</i>            | Growth chamber                          | 38 (37 <i>A. thaliana</i> root associated strains and <i>E.coli</i> )  | To study the colonization ability of isolated bacterial strains and the effect of exogenous application of salicylic acid on root microbiome assembly        | (Lebeis et al., 2015)                           |
| <i>A. thaliana</i>            | <i>In vitro</i>                         | 35 (34 root associated strains that represent the taxonomic diversity and <i>E.coli</i> )  | To study Pi stress on microbiome assembly (Castrillo <i>et al.</i> , 2017) and effect on immune system of <i>Arabidopsis</i> (Teixeira <i>et al.</i> , 2021) | (Castrillo et al., 2017; Teixeira et al., 2021) |
| <i>A. thaliana</i>            | Hydroponic s-based gnotobiotic setup    | 22 ( <i>A. thaliana</i> root-derived bacterial commensals)   | To explore the role of root-specialized metabolites in rhizosphere bacterial assembly  | (Voges et al., 2019)                            |
| <i>Astragalus mongholicus</i> | <i>In vivo</i> and greenhouse condition | Two SynComs<br>13 (disease-resistant bacterial community with 10 high- and three low-abundance bacteria enriched in diseased roots)<br>4 (composed of three high-abundance bacteria and one low-abundance bacterium) | To investigate the roles of low-abundance bacteria in the control of root rot disease  | (Li et al., 2021)                               |
| Maize                         | Greenhouse                              | 12 (maize seed-borne bacterial strains)  | To assess the effect of SynCom on germination and seedling growth of maize   | (Figueiredo dos Santos et al., 2021)            |
| Maize                         | <i>In vitro</i> and Pot experiment      | 4 (desiccation-tolerant bacterial strains)   | to test their effect on maize growth under normal and desiccated conditions.   | (Molina-Romero et al., 2017)                    |

|         |                                      |  |  |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Maize   | Gnotobiotic system                   | 7 (Isolated from maize root representing three of the four most dominant phyla)  | To study the dynamics of root colonization (Niu <i>et al.</i> , 2017) and the effect of microbial communities on heterosis of root biomass and other traits in maize (Wagner <i>et al.</i> , 2021)   | (Niu et al., 2017; Wagner et al., 2020)             |
| Maize   | Greenhouse                           | 17 (community-based isolates comprising 26 bacterial strains collected from sugarcane rhizosphere, endophytic root, and stalk) | To assess the SynCom performance on colonization and growth of maize (Armanhi <i>et al.</i> , 2018), explore the bacterial traits associated with successful colonization of plants (de Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2019) and study the impact of the SynCom on three commercial maize hybrids under drought stress (Armanhi <i>et al.</i> , 2021) | (Armanhi et al., 2018, 2021; de Souza et al., 2019) |
| Maize   | Greenhouse                           | 6 ( <i>Bacillus</i> strains isolated from maize roots and leaves)  | To examine their suppressive effect on fungal pathogen of maize  | (Ali et al., 2021)                                  |
| Potato  | <i>In vitro</i> assays               | Nine <i>Pseudomonas</i> strains isolated from the rhizosphere and shoots of field grown potato plants                          | To compare the disease inhibition capacity   | (De Vrieze et al., 2018)                            |
| Soybean | Greenhouse and field                 | 3 different SynComs were constructed from 12 isolates  | To assess the influence of root associated microbes on host plant growth and nutrient acquisition.   | (Wang et al., 2021)                                 |
| Sorghum | Greenhouse                           | 5 SynComs (36 bacterial strains isolated from soil and roots of sorghum growing fields with different combination)             | To determine the effect of SynCom inoculation on the growth dynamics and microbial communities of four genotypes with different N status   | (Chai et al., 2021)                                 |
| Tobacco | <i>In vitro</i> and Field conditions | 6 (native root-associated isolates from field-grown tobacco plants)  | To study the effect of bacterial consortium on protection against a sudden wilt disease  | (Santhanam et al., 2015)                            |
| Tomato  | Greenhouse                           | 4 (isolated from healthy tomato rhizospheric soil)   | To explore the effect of SynCom on wilt disease suppression in tomato and underlying mechanism   | (Lee et al., 2021)                                  |

### ***1.7.2 Pathogen suppression***

Pathogens are a major threat in agriculture as they can lead to complete yield loss. Several studies have reported that SynComs can be effectively used to suppress pathogenic organisms while improving crop performance (Ali et al., 2021; De Vrieze et al., 2018; Li et al., 2021; Santhanam et al., 2015, 2019). Li et al., (2021) constructed two SynComs by adding both high and low abundance bacteria isolated from diseased plants. Results indicated that high-abundance bacteria protected the host through plant growth promotion and inhibition of the pathogenic fungus, while low-abundance diseases enhanced plant-induced systemic resistance. It is important to note that SynComs showed a superior effect on disease suppression and growth promotion compared to the mono-inoculated plants (Ali et al., 2021; Li et al., 2021). Synergistic interactions between the members of SynComs facilitate improved plant protection and growth.

### ***1.7.3 Crop improvement***

Regardless of other benefits, crop productivity is always a prime concern. Inoculation with a SynCom constructed from sugarcane-associated microbes increased the biomass of maize plants compared to the uninoculated controls (Armanhi et al., 2018). The same SynCom also improved drought tolerance and reduced yield loss in maize (Armanhi et al., 2021). Another SynCom, composed of desiccation-tolerant bacteria, showed increased plant growth parameters such as dry weight of shoot and root, plant height, and plant diameter when compared with either non-inoculated control or mono-inoculated treatments (Molina-Romero et al., 2017). Further, Wang et al., (2021) reported that functionally assembled SynComs improved soybean yield up to 36% under field conditions. Thus, recent studies suggest that SynCom could be effectively incorporated in agriculture to enhance crop yield.



## 1.8 Are synthetic microbial communities a way forward?

Interest in rhizosphere research has continually grown exponentially since 1994 to the present day, with the term “plant microbiome” first being used as a key word in publications in 2011 (Oresnik et al., 2016). The application of microorganisms in agriculture has emerged as a promising, sustainable approach to improving crop production. The microbiome plays an essential role in several plant processes and soil fertility. Poor performance of microbial inoculants is a challenge in developing stable inoculants for agriculture. However, recent advances in high-throughput sequencing technologies create an opportunity to identify the core microbes associated with plants and facilitate the formation of effective SynComs.

Although the SynCom approach is a promising technology, several challenges must be addressed before it can be used in large-scale applications. Designing SynComs with hundreds of microbes is impractical due to a lack of industrial technologies and difficulties handling them. This issue can be addressed by constructing SynComs with microbes that have multiple beneficial traits and synergistic interactions. Nevertheless, keeping multiple species is challenging as medium composition plays a critical role in population dynamics. Stochastic events can also cause fluctuations of a population in mixed communities. Therefore, it will be necessary to monitor the population dynamics of a SynCom to ensure all members are functioning and having enough viable cell counts.

Prediction of SynCom interaction with host plant and soil microbes in the natural environment is challenging due to the influence of the native microbes. Thus, maintaining the long-term stability of SynCom is another task to be attained as introduced inoculants are exposed to an environment with competitive species. The SynCom may change over time due to genomic evolution and horizontal gene transfer. In addition, some microbes show

differential expression of genes with varying environmental conditions. Sustaining the community robustness and function over a timescale is a crucial aspect. Biosensors and marker gene technologies could be incorporated to trace the interaction and behaviors of introduced SynCom.

The ability to genetically modify or engineer host plants and microbes has increased dramatically over the last five years. Whereas in the past, there were relatively few microbial genetic model systems (Miller, 1991), the ability to sequence genomes as well as tools such as CRISPR/Cas9 have allowed the genetic modification of many diverse bacteria (Shelake et al., 2019; Rubin et al., 2021). With respect to developing a SynCom, this can lead to modifying certain community member(s) to allow desired interactions with target crops. Recently, it has been shown that endophytic bacteria could be engineered to contain inducible nitrogenase activity (Ryu et al., 2020), which in principle can be combined with plants that have been modified to produce signals for targeted regulation of bacterial genes (Geddes et al., 2019).

So far, most studies have been conducted in controlled systems which are opposite to diverse natural environments. Assessing their stability and plant performance under field conditions is the ultimate target. Production of the required amount of SynComs for large-scale application is also problematic as it would require additional technologies like bioreactors. Determining the effective method of application, whether it is liquid application or seed coating, is another hurdle to be overcome. Extensive field studies with a range of climatic conditions are required to ensure the activity of the applied inoculants.

The development of an effective SynCom is a novel opportunity to improve sustainable food production. It is clear from the literature that microbes can positively affect plant health and productivity. However, the complexity of dealing with multiple

microorganisms that interact with field crops in the real-world climate is challenging. It has been previously pointed out that these technologies would have to be transformative to growers for them to be adopted (Oresnik et al., 2016). In the short term, the SynCom approach is an opportunity to delve into the intricacies of plant-microbe interactions as well as microbial ecology. These advances are crucial to better understanding how microbes can be manipulated to deliver desired traits to plants. The complex SynComs constructed are clearly important for academic understanding but are not a pragmatic solution. The lessons that will be learned from these approaches, however, can provide valuable information to either produce SynComs that contain fewer microbes or to develop SynComs that can work synergistically with the native microbial communities already present in the field. The utilization of this technology will require a long-term multidisciplinary approach that includes microbiologists, plant biologists, agronomists, and fermentation specialists to facilitate the delivery of a working system.

Therefore, the present study was mainly focused on understanding soil bacterial communities in local Manitoba soils in order to identify the core microbial communities. By identifying core microbial communities, researchers can focus on specific taxa or functional groups that may have beneficial effects on soil fertility, nutrient cycling, or plant productivity. This foundational information helps guide the development of targeted strategies, such as SynComs, for improving agricultural practices and ecosystem sustainability.

## Thesis goals and hypothesis

The overall goal of this thesis is to investigate bacterial communities present in field experiments having different soybean rotation treatments. Understanding bacterial diversity and composition under different crop rotations, in different years, and across each growing season could lead to the identification of major factors that influence bacterial dynamics in a crop-associated environment. There are three major goals in this thesis.

The first goal is to study the effect of crop rotation on bacterial diversity and community composition of soils associated with soybeans. Next to wheat and canola, soybean (*Glycine max*) is Manitoba's third most seeded crop (Manitoba government, 2023). Acreage under soybean cultivation in Manitoba has drastically increased over the past decade with the arrival of early-maturing and glyphosate-resistant varieties (Weerasekara, 2022). Since soybeans are a relatively new crop to the province, rotation studies are being conducted to optimize their productivity while maintaining soil health. Therefore, exploring bacterial communities under a soybean crop rotation system is an opportunity to elucidate the effect this has on bacterial communities.

The second goal of the thesis is to construct an archive of typical bacteria found in Manitoba soils. Building a microbial culture collection is a crucial step in the formulation of a SynCom with predictable plant traits. Further, culture collection is essential to study the structural and functional properties of bacteria through in-depth analysis.

The third goal of the thesis is to characterize phosphate-solubilizing bacteria isolated from local Manitoba soils. Phosphorus (P) is the second most limiting nutrient for plant growth in terrestrial ecosystems. The phenotypic trait of phosphate solubilization is often correlated with bacteria that confer plant growth-promoting traits. The isolation of such

organisms could contribute to the development of non-rhizobial inocula or their integration into synthetic microbial communities (SynComs) designed for agricultural applications. These PSBs could serve as key members within SynComs, complementing other functional groups (e.g., nitrogen fixers, biocontrol agents) to create a balanced and synergistic microbial consortium. Alternatively, standalone inoculant strategies could leverage these organisms to target P mobilization directly, enhancing crop growth in nutrient-limited soils.

**Chapter 2: The effect of soybean in crop rotations on the composition of soil bacterial communities**

Authors: Ambihai Shayanthan, Patricia Ann C. Ordoñez, Yvonne Lawley, and Ivan J. Oresnik. This work was planned and carried out by Ambihai Shayanthan in collaboration with Patricia Ann C. Ordoñez. PO assisted in sample collection, preparation and analysis.

## 2.1 Abstract

Within the last decade, the prevalence of soybean (*Glycine max* L.) in Manitoba has increased to the point that it is the third most seeded crop, with only wheat and canola being more significant. Since it is a relatively new crop to the province, rotation studies are taking place to optimize its productivity while maintaining soil health. Although there is evidence that plants can influence soil microbial communities, more needs to be understood about how crop rotation regimes influence microbial diversity and community structure over a prolonged period. This study examined the pattern of bacterial communities in two different sites having soybean in rotation for eight years to study the impact of crop rotation on bacterial diversity and to identify factors that may influence bacterial communities, using 16S rRNA gene sequencing targeting the V4 region. Soil samples were collected from two field experiment locations in Manitoba (Carman and Kelburn) from 2017 to 2021 with four crop rotations. These rotations were continuous soybean (CS), soybean-canola (SCa), soybean-corn (SCo), and soybean-wheat-canola-corn (SWCC). Analysis of the before-planting (BP) and after-harvest (R8) samples indicated that the bacterial diversity was primarily influenced by soil type, followed by the growing season and crop rotation. Regardless of the environmental variability, crop rotation treatments caused short-term changes in the diversity and composition of bacterial communities. Network analysis indicated that core OTUs across crop rotation treatments displayed both positive and negative interactions. These data suggest that crop rotations alter the diversity and composition of soil bacterial communities.

## 2.2 Introduction

Soybean (*Glycine max* L.) is a legume plant that is a rich source of oil and protein. It is well-known for its symbiotic relationship with the bacteria *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, which supplies the plant with reduced nitrogen. Soybean is one of the largest export crops in Canada, with an overall production of around 6700 million kg in 2023 (Statistics Canada, 2023). Soybean cultivation has become popular in the eastern Canadian prairies due to its agronomic traits, such as the availability of short-season cultivars, herbicide resistance traits, and tolerance to wet growing conditions relative to other commonly grown crops in the region (Weerasekara, 2022). The acreage under soybean cultivation has drastically increased in Manitoba, and the province has become the second-largest producer, contributing nearly 20% of the national production in the last year (Statistics Canada, 2023). Since soybean is a relatively new crop in Manitoba, exploring the opportunities that could optimize soybean production is necessary.

Microbes are vital in soil ecosystem functioning, as they help with nutrient cycling, organic matter degradation, and mineral weathering (Turner et al., 2017). They also improve the fitness of plants through growth-promoting traits such as nutrient acquisition, abiotic stress tolerance, and protection against pathogen infection (Bakker et al., 2018; Oyserman et al., 2018; Pérez-Jaramillo et al., 2019). It has been reported that plants shape the microbiome of the rhizosphere through the secretion of exudates (Schmidt et al., 2019). Further, plants recruit a specific subset of microbes, the core microbiome, regardless of environmental variations such as climatic conditions, soil types, and seasonal changes (Shayanthan et al., 2022; Toju et al., 2020; Walters et al., 2018). Agronomic practices, such as fertilization and crop rotation, influence microbial communities and functions. Several studies reported that cropping sequences within the crop rotation can alter soil microbial communities and improve agronomic performance



(Bolaji et al., 2021; Chamberlain et al., 2020; D'acunto et al., 2018). Thus, it is necessary to understand the pattern of soil microbial communities and their functions in soils under different cropping systems, as they are integral and dynamic parts of soils.

Crop rotation is defined as growing different crops on the same land during successive cycles. Crop rotation can effectively increase crop yield and economic benefits by reducing insect pests, weeds, and pathogens (Bowles et al., 2022). Crop rotations have a significant role in the changes in microbial diversity, community composition, and networks (Jiang et al., 2016). Crop rotation also affects the soil's bacterial diversity and metabolic activity, where the most diverse rotation has shown the most varied and active soil microbial communities (D'acunto et al., 2018). Crop rotation sequences also directly influence the composition of microbial communities associated with soil and plants (Neupane et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2019). The impact of cropping sequences on bacterial communities varies depending on the specific organisms involved. For example, a higher number of bacterial species was observed in a soybean-corn-corn rotation, while fungal species were higher in a corn-soybean-soybean rotation (Bolaji et al., 2021). Yang et al. (2021) reported that pulse frequency in crop rotation had minimal impact on the alpha diversity of the bacterial community but significantly altered the composition of both bacterial and fungal communities in soils during a long-term pulse intensification field experiment in the Canadian Prairies. Meanwhile, the inclusion of legumes in rotation has been reported to show no consistent effect on microbial diversity or richness. Thus, the overall impact of crop rotation on microbial diversity under different environmental conditions has been unclear.

Since the diversity of crop rotation in Manitoba increased with the introduction of soybean, it is necessary to understand the effect of soybeans in crop rotation on the composition

of microbial communities. In Manitoba, crop sequence was reported to affect bacterial diversity and richness in bulk soil and soybean rhizosphere soil while not affecting fungal diversity (Bolaji et al., 2021). Since differences among crop rotations have emerged slowly with time, it is important to understand the long-term impact of crop rotation on microbial communities (Mohr, 2018). The long-term effect of including soybean in crop rotations with canola, corn, or wheat on soil bacterial communities is not well understood in Manitoba. This study was conducted with the following objectives.

- 1) To study the influence of soil type and growing seasons on the diversity of soil bacterial communities, as part of understanding how these factors shape microbial dynamics in agricultural systems.
- 2) To compare the impact of continuous soybean cultivation versus crop rotation with soybean, canola, corn, and wheat on the diversity and composition of soil bacterial communities in Manitoba soils.
- 3) To identify core bacterial communities and their topological roles in ecological networks among crop rotation treatments.

## **2.3 Materials and Methods**

### ***2.3.1 Soil and site location***

Soil samples were collected from the University of Manitoba Ian N. Morrison Research Farm near Carman, Manitoba (49.492261 N, 98.042497 W) and Richardson International's Kelburn Farm near St. Adolphe, Manitoba (49.694081 N, 97.122981 W) where crop rotation studies were conducted from 2014 to 2021. For this study, soil samples were collected from 2017 to 2021. According to the Canadian soil classification system, the soil at Carman belonged to

Gleyed Black Chernozem of the Rignold series. In contrast, soil at Kelburn are Orthic Dark Grey Black Chernozem of the St. Nobert Series (Mills & Haluschak, 1993). Selected soil properties and the previous crop history of the first and last year of sample collection at each location are given in Table 3.

### **2.3.2 Experimental design and agronomic practices**

Four crop sequence treatments were tested at each site: 1) continuous soybean (CS), 2) soybean-canola (SCa), 3) soybean-corn (SCo), and 4) soybean-wheat-canola-corn (SWCC) (Table 4). The experiment was designed in a randomized complete block design (RCBD) with four replicates with a plot size of 8 m × 10 m. In Carman, tillage was done two times per season: after crop harvesting (fall) and before spring planting (spring) using a disk cultivator with cultipackers. In Kelburn, tillage was performed only in the fall using a disk cultivator, and no tillage was conducted in the spring due to the clay soil texture.

Soybean (cv. 24-10 RY), canola (cv. 73-75 RR), corn (cv. DKC 26-28 RIB), and wheat (cv. Carberry) were sown with a row spacing of 38, 19, 76, and 19 cm, respectively. Fertilizers were applied to both field experiments based on spring soil test recommendations, and the fertilizer rate was determined by each crop in the rotation sequence. For soybean, fertilizers were not applied, and seeds were inoculated with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* (Cell-Tech liquid, Bayer Crop Science, Canada) each year before planting. Herbicides at recommended rates were used to control weeds throughout the study. A full description of the agronomic management for this experiment is available in Weerasekara (2022). After physiological maturity, crops were harvested to determine yield.

### **2.3.3 Sample collection**

Soil samples were collected from 2017 to 2021. Ten 2 × 9 cm soil cores were collected and homogenized from each plot to form one sample per plot. This was repeated four times during the season: before planting (BP), at emergence (VE), at beginning seed fill (R5), and after-harvest (R8). The R8 samples were collected following crop harvesting. Samples were stored at 4°C, and subsamples were frozen at -80°C within the same day of sampling. At the BP stage, each plot was also sampled four times using a Dutch auger from 0 – 15 cm. These were homogenized to form one sample per plot and were sent for soil nutrient analysis to Agvise Laboratories (Northwood, USA). Samples collected before planting (BP) and at full maturity (R8) were considered for this study. The BP samples reflect the effects of crop rotation from the previous year (between growing seasons) as well as weather conditions, while the R8 samples represent the effects of crop rotation during the current growing season.

### **2.3.4 Nutrient analyses**

The soil samples were sent to a commercial lab to analyze soil properties, such as pH, nitrate-N ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ), phosphorus, and organic matter content. Soil pH was measured using a 1:1 soil: water solution (Watson & Brown, 2015). Nitrate-N was extracted from the soil using 0.2 M KCl, and the cadmium reduction method was used to determine the result (Gelderman & Beegle, 2015). Available phosphorus (P) was determined by the Olsen method (Olsen et al., 1954) as described by Frank et al. (2015). Soil organic matter content was measured by weight loss on ignition (Combs & Nathan, 2015).

### **2.3.5 DNA extraction**

DNA was extracted from frozen soil using Qiagen's DNeasyPowerSoil Kit and protocol (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). Briefly, 0.25 g of soil sample was added to the PowerBead tube with

**Table 3.** Selected soil properties of field experiment sites obtained from the analysis of spring soil sampling

| Properties              | Years <sup>a</sup>  |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         | 2017                | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  |
| <b>Carman</b>           |                     |       |       |       |       |
| Soil pH                 | 5.07                | 4.86  | 5.07  | 5.33  | 4.91  |
| Soil texture            | ← sandy clay loam → |       |       |       |       |
| Soil organic matter (%) | 3.50                | 3.65  | 3.48  | 3.39  | 3.65  |
| Nitrate-N (kg/ha)       | 31.66               | 23.40 | 29.76 | 16.88 | 36.78 |
| Olsen-P (ppm)           | 13.13               | 13.88 | 18.94 | 15.94 | 17.94 |
| <b>Kelburn</b>          |                     |       |       |       |       |
| Soil pH                 | 6.78                | 6.77  | 7.08  | 6.99  | 6.96  |
| Soil texture            | ← clay →            |       |       |       |       |
| Soil organic matter (%) | 8.23                | 8.16  | 8.40  | 8.13  | 8.10  |
| Nitrate-N (kg/ha)       | 54.80               | 53.67 | 45.82 | 33.56 | 34.96 |
| Olsen-P (ppm)           | 12.06               | 12.00 | 12.81 | 15.19 | 16.63 |

<sup>a</sup> The values provided are averages of all plots sampled during each year.

**Table 4.** Crops grown in crop rotation treatments at the Carman and Kelburn sites during the sampling period

| Year <sup>a</sup> | Continuous<br>Soybean (CS) | Soybean-<br>Canola (SCa) | Soybean-<br>Corn (SCo) | Soybean-Wheat-<br>Canola-Corn (SWCC) |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2014              | Soybean                    | Canola                   | Corn                   | Wheat                                |
| 2015              | Soybean                    | Soybean                  | Soybean                | Canola                               |
| 2016              | Soybean                    | Canola                   | Corn                   | Corn                                 |
| 2017              | Soybean                    | Soybean                  | Soybean                | Soybean                              |
| 2018              | Soybean                    | Canola                   | Corn                   | Wheat                                |
| 2019              | Soybean                    | Soybean                  | Soybean                | Canola                               |
| 2020              | Soybean                    | Canola                   | Corn                   | Corn                                 |
| 2021              | Soybean                    | Soybean                  | Soybean                | Soybean                              |

<sup>a</sup> Crop rotation studies at these sites began in 2014, providing three years of rotation history prior to the 2017 sampling year. The crop sequence was identical at both sites.

a buffer and vortexed for homogenization and lysis. Using the supplied reagents, non-DNA material was removed by precipitation, and the supernatant was collected. Subsequently, a high-concentration salt solution was added to the supernatant to bind the DNA to a silica membrane. An ethanol-based wash solution was used to clean the bound DNA. Finally, bound DNA was eluted using an elution buffer that lacks salt and used for downstream analysis. The concentration of DNA was measured spectrophotometrically (NanoDrop Lite, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, USA) at 260 nm wavelength; additionally, a 260:280 absorbance ratio was determined. A volume of 20  $\mu\text{L}$  of each extract was sent to Metagenom Bio Life Science Inc (Ontario) for 16S sequencing using an Illumina MiSeq. Primers 515F (Parada et al., 2016) – 806R (Apprill et al., 2015) primer set and procedures recommended by the Earth Microbiome Project (<https://earthmicrobiome.org/protocols-and-standards/16s/>) were used to target the V4 region of the 16S rRNA gene.

### ***2.3.6 Library preparation and Sequencing***

Library preparation was carried out as previously described by Ordoñez (2020). Briefly, each reaction was carried out in triplicate in a total volume of 25  $\mu\text{L}$ . Each reaction mixture contained 2.5  $\mu\text{L}$  of  $10 \times$  standard Taq buffer, 0.5  $\mu\text{L}$  of 10 mM dNTP, 0.2  $\mu\text{L}$  of BSA (20 mg/ml), 5.0  $\mu\text{L}$  of 1  $\mu\text{M}$  forward primer (515F; 5'-GTGCCAGCMGCCGCGG-3'), 5.0  $\mu\text{L}$  of 1  $\mu\text{M}$  reverse primer (806R; 5'-GGACTACNVGGGTWTCTAAT-3'), 2.0  $\mu\text{L}$  DNA, 0.2  $\mu\text{L}$  of Taq DNA polymerase (5 units/ $\mu\text{L}$ ) and 9.6  $\mu\text{L}$  of PCR water. DNA was denatured at 95°C for 5 min, followed by 35 cycles of 95 °C for 30 sec, 30°C for 30 sec, and 72°C for 50 sec, and then extended at 72°C for 10 min. Triplicate PCR products were pooled and resolved using a 2% TAE agarose gel. PCR products were pooled, gel purified and quantified using Qubit dsDNA HS

Assay Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, USA). Indexed library DNA was sequenced with MiSeq Reagent Kit v2 (2 x 250 cycles). FASTQ files were generated for taxonomic analysis.

### ***2.3.7 Bioinformatics and amplicon processing***

16S rRNA amplicon data (FASTQ files) of the crop rotation study (2017 - 2021) was analyzed using the Mothur software package, version v.1.44.3 (Schloss et al., 2009), and a version of the MiSeq SOP (Kozich et al., 2013). Paired-end reads were assembled into contigs and filtered to remove contigs larger than 300 bp, that contained ambiguous base calls or had homopolymers > 8. Reference-based operational taxonomic unit (OTU) clustering was performed at a 97% similarity percentage. The reference database (V4-specific SILVA 132 database, <http://www.arb-silva.de>) was used to align and filter the contigs. Chimeras were identified by VSEARCH (Rognes et al., 2016) and removed. The Ribosomal Database Project (RDP) reference database that provides the classification of the sequences, with an 80% confidence score (Cole et al., 2014), was used to remove other sequences such as mitochondria, archaea, and Eukaryotes.

### ***2.3.8 Statistical analyses***

The processed OTU table, taxonomic affiliations, and metadata were stored as Phyloseq objects in R (McMurdie & Holmes, 2013), and further analyses were done using the packages stored in R software V.4.1.2 (<https://www.r-project.org/>).

#### ***2.3.8.1 Diversity indices***

Phyloseq objects were rarefied to the minimal sample depth. Alpha diversity analysis was done using Shannon indexes (Shannon, 1948), and the Kruskal-Wallis test was used to determine whether there were significant differences in alpha diversity among the tested groups. Beta diversity was calculated based on the Bray-Curtis dissimilarities using the distance function of



the phyloseq package. The dissimilarity matrix was given for a Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) and for the Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance (PERMANOVA;  $p$  value  $\leq$  0.01), using the adonis function of the vegan package (v.2.5-6) (Oksanen et al., 2019) for R. The dissimilarities were also used for the hierarchical clustering of samples. The phyla and genera with the relative abundance greater than 1% in each crop rotational treatment were identified using the phyloseq package in R, then plotted using ggplot2.

#### 2.3.8.2 *Linear discriminant analysis Effect Size (LEfSe) analysis*

Linear discriminant analysis effect size (LEfSe) analysis was performed to identify significantly important microbial taxa across treatments (Segata et al., 2011). The R packages tidyverse (Wickham et al., 2019), microbiomeMarker (Yang et al., 2022), and knitr (Xie 2024) were used for this analysis. Only those features with logarithmic LDA score (effect size) analysis scores above the threshold score of 4.0 were called as differentially abundant.

#### 2.3.8.3 *Core microbiome*

The core OTUs among different treatments were identified based on prevalence and relative abundance cut-off values at 90 % and 0.01 %, respectively. The R packages microbiome (Lahti et al., 2017), eulerr (Larsson, 2023), and microbiomeutilities (Shetty and Lahti, 2022) were used to identify the core OTUs, and the package VennDiagram (Chen and Boutros, 2011) was used to visualize the results as a Venn diagram.

#### 2.3.8.4 *Taxa co-occurrence networks*

The co-occurrence networks of bacterial genera were estimated using the package NetCoMi (Peschel et al., 2021) in R Studio. Networks were constructed using Pearson's correlation coefficient as an association measure. The normalization method was the centered log-ratio (clr) transformation since Pearson correlations may lead to compositional effects when

applied to sequencing data (Matchado et al., 2021). A threshold of 0.3 is used for sparsification so that only OTUs with an absolute correlation greater than or equal to 0.3 are connected. The “unsigned” transformation was used so that the edge weight between strongly correlated taxa was high, regardless of the sign. Hence, a correlation of -1 and 1 would lead to an edge weight of 1.

## 2.4 Results

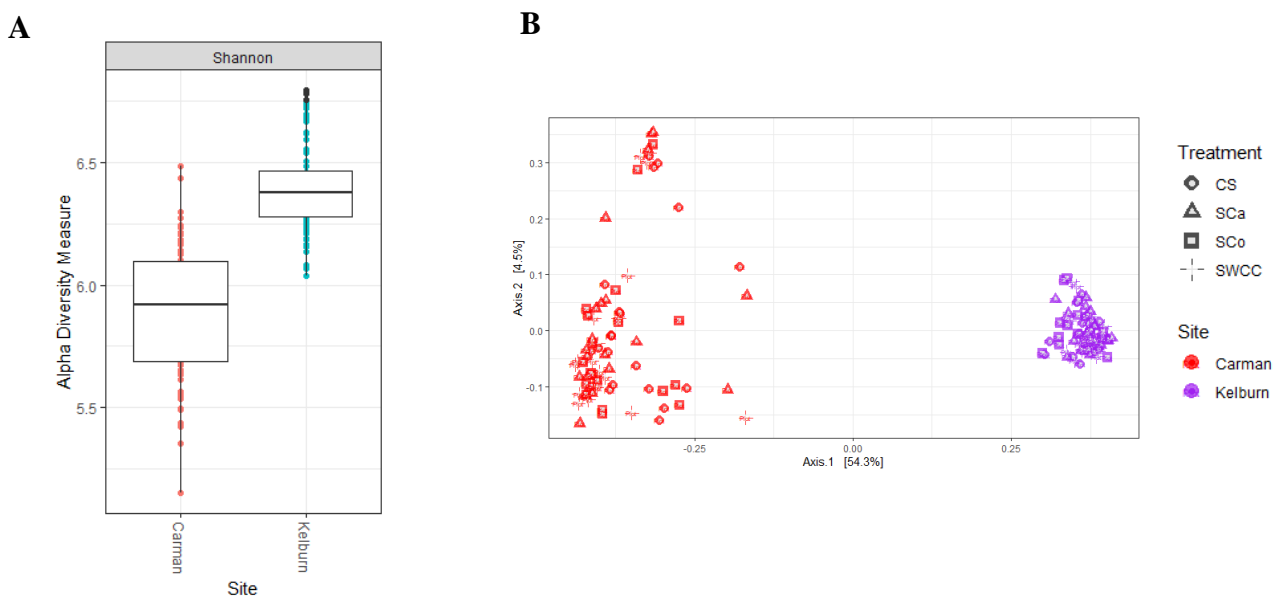
### 2.4.1 *Bacterial diversities under different environmental conditions.*

#### 2.4.1.1 *Soil types influence bacterial diversity.*

It was hypothesized that different soil types influence the diversity of bacteria. To test this hypothesis, soil samples from field experiments with contrasting soil properties at Carman and Kelburn were analyzed.

Sequencing of the V4 region of the 16S rRNA genes yielded in a total of 5,644,389 and 5,105,074 assembled raw contigs at the BP and R8 sampling points in Carman and Kelburn, respectively in BP and R8 sampling points. Removal of low-quality and chimeric sequences yielded 3,920,141 and 3,580,565 high-quality sequences with an average length of 300 base pairs in Carman and Kelburn, respectively.

Both alpha and beta diversity were investigated using soil samples collected at the BP stage from 2017 to 2021. Alpha diversity measures the number of taxa (richness) or the relative abundance of those taxa (evenness) within a single sample or set of replicates. In this study, the Shannon index was used to measure both richness and evenness, and pairwise comparison was done using the Wilcoxon rank sum test. Analysis of alpha diversity indicates that there were significant differences between sites in terms of bacterial diversity (Wilcoxon rank sum test;  $p < 2e^{-16}$ ) (Figure 3A). In general, Kelburn has a higher bacterial diversity than Carman. Beta diversity analysis calculates the similarity or distance between microbial communities in relation to environmental variation. In this study, beta diversity was calculated by Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) using Bray-Curtis dissimilarities (Figure 3B). PCoA analysis indicates that there were distinct bacterial communities between sites, explaining 54.2% variation.



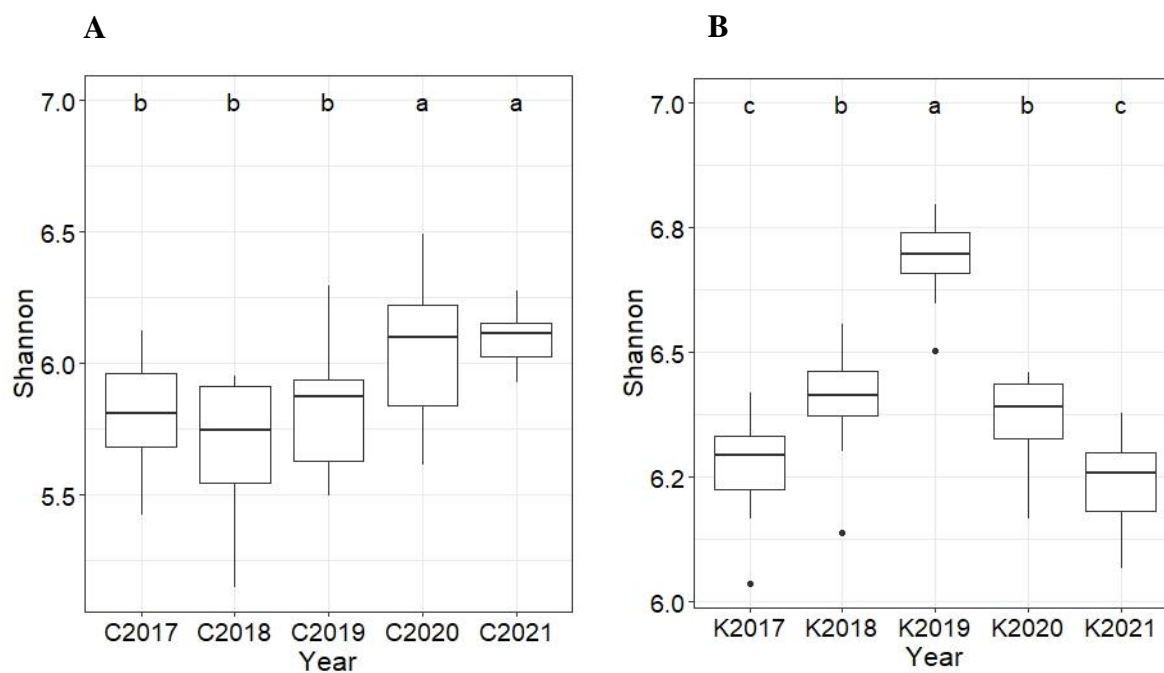
**Figure 3.** Comparison of bacterial diversity between Carman and Kelburn sites. Analysis of all the Before Planting (BP) samples collected from the Carman and Kelburn sites between 2017 and 2021 were used to determine the Alpha diversity (A), using the Shannon Index (Wilcoxon rank sum test;  $p < 2e^{-16}$ ), and Beta diversity (B) by PCoA using Bray-Curtis dissimilarities (PERMANOVA;  $p < 1e^{-04}$ ). In panel B, red and purple represent Carman and Kelburn, respectively. Shapes indicate crop sequence treatments, circle: CS (Continuous soybean), triangle: SCa (Soybean-Canola), square: SCo (Soybean-Corn), and cross: SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).

Taken together, bacterial diversities were significantly influenced by soil types at each experimental location.

#### *2.4.1.2 Growing seasons influence the diversity of bacterial communities.*

The diversity of bacterial communities is influenced by growing seasons, as environmental changes during previous seasons affect microbial composition and activity (Hu et al., 2019). To examine this impact, bacterial diversities were plotted over five years from 2017 to 2021. BP samples were used because they reflect the effects of the previous growing season, including effect of previous cropping and overwintering, ensuring that the observed effects were primarily due to weather conditions rather than temporary changes caused by crop rotation treatments. A comparison of alpha diversity between growing seasons in Carman and Kelburn is shown in Figure 4. The data show that the growing season significantly influenced bacterial diversity in both sites. However, the effects of the growing season were different between sites. Thus, the influence of soil type could be a reason for differences in the alpha diversity. In Carman, there was no significant change in the first three years, and a significant increase was observed in the following years (Figure 4A). Meanwhile, in Kelburn, alpha diversity significantly increased until 2019 and gradually declined (Figure 4B).

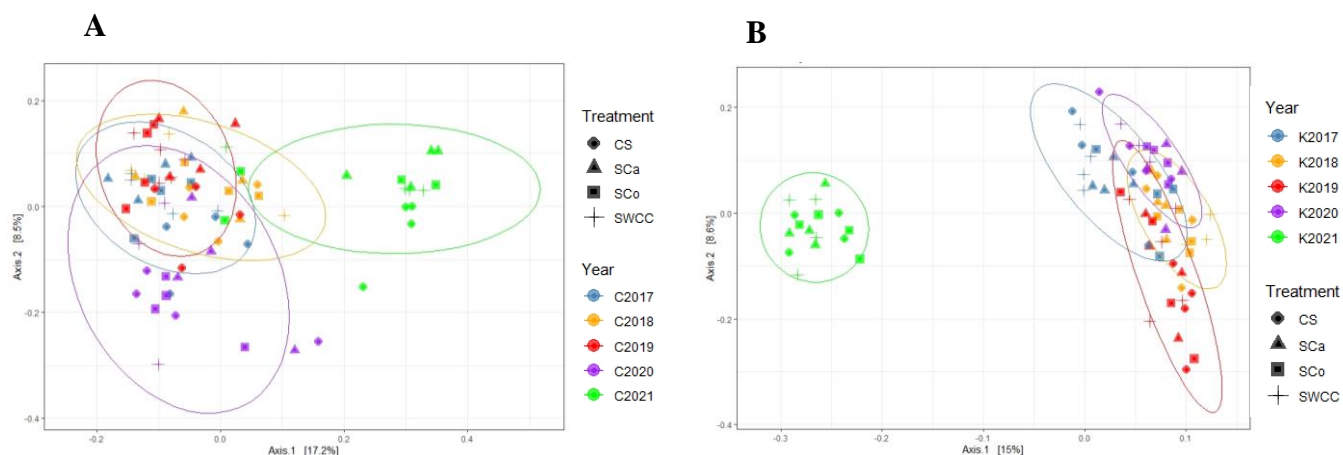
Beta diversity analyses between growing seasons in Carman and Kelburn are shown in Figure 5. The results show that the growing seasons significantly influenced the diversity of bacterial communities. Like alpha diversity, the effect of the growing season was not similar between sites. However, distinct clustering was observed in 2021 at both sites compared to other years, which could be an effect of a short winter. These results restate the influence of soil types on bacterial diversities. Overall, soil type is the primary factor that influences bacterial diversity.



**Figure 4.** Comparison of alpha diversity between growing seasons based on Shannon Index

A) Carman and B) Kelburn

Alpha diversity was assessed using before planting (BP) samples collected from 2017 to 2021. The crop sequence treatments included Continuous Soybean (CS), Soybean-Canola (SCa), Soybean-Corn (SCo), and Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC). Years were differentiated between sites by labeling with the first letter of the site: C2017 to C2021 for Carman and K2017 to K2021 for Kelburn. Boxplots with the same letters are not significantly different according to the Tukey HSD test at  $p = 0.05$ , a post-hoc analysis following a one-way ANOVA.



**Figure 5.** PCoA between growing seasons based on Bray-Curtis dissimilarity using all BP samples

A) Carman and B) Kelburn

The PCoA plots represent samples from different years, with colors indicating the following years: Blue for 2017, Orange for 2018, Red for 2019, Purple for 2020, and Green for 2021. Years are differentiated between sites by labeling with the first letter of the site (C2017 to C2021 for Carman and K2017 to K2021 for Kelburn). Shapes represent different crop sequence treatments: circle for Continuous Soybean (CS), triangle for Soybean-Canola (SCa), square for Soybean-Corn (SCo), and cross for Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC). Each ellipse represents the 95% confidence interval around the group centroids. Statistical significance is indicated as follows: Carman (PERMANOVA; Year  $p < 0.0001$ ; Treatment  $p < 0.0001$ ) and Kelburn (PERMANOVA; Year  $p < 0.0001$ ; Treatment NS).

The bacterial diversities are driven by weather, regardless of the soil variation during severe weather events.

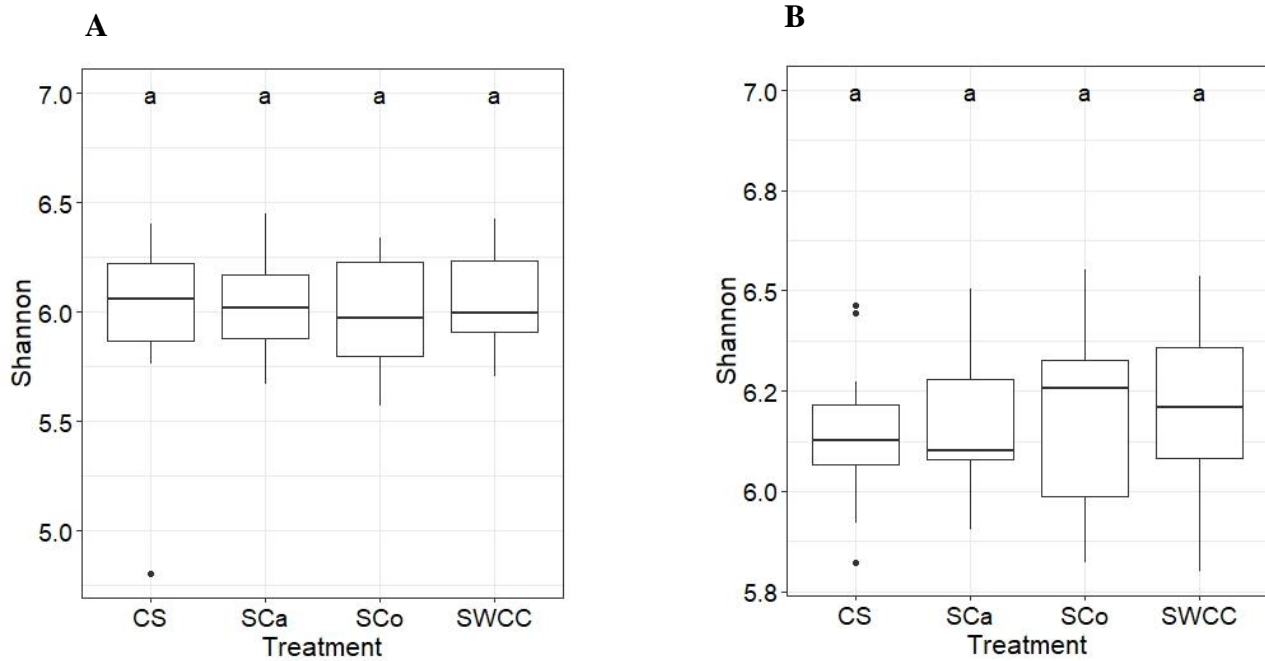
#### ***2.4.2 The effect of crop rotation on the diversities of bacterial communities***

Crop rotation affects soil microbial diversity (Sun et al., 2023). To investigate the impact of crop rotation on bacterial community diversity, R8 samples were analyzed. It is assumed that root exudates influence the soil, and the bacterial communities present during this stage reflect the effects of plant growth at the end of the growing season. The comparisons between the alpha diversity of crop rotation treatments in both field experiments indicate that the rotation treatments did not cause significant changes in the alpha diversity in both field experiment sites at R8 (Figure 6). Average values are shown as similar trends were observed throughout the sampling period (Appendix A).

Beta diversity was also analyzed, and each crop rotation treatment was compared to the continuous soybean treatment to visualize the differences. Overall, there were changes in the beta diversity that were dependent on the site (Figure 7). There was a significant clustering (PERMANOVA,  $p < 0.05$ ) of populations between crop rotation treatments at Carman. Even though treatment had a significant effect ( $p < 0.0001$ ), its effect size was small ( $R^2 = 0.068$ ) compared to the larger impact of the growing seasons ( $R^2 = 0.278$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). No significant differences were observed among treatments at Kelburn.

The beta diversity analyses suggest that crop rotation treatments influenced soil bacterial communities, with differences between experimental sites. To determine whether this effect was long-lasting between seasons, PCoA was plotted using data from three consecutive sampling points. For example, Figure 8A was obtained by plotting BP and R8 samples from 2017 and BP samples from 2018. The PCoA comparisons indicate that within the growing season, there is a

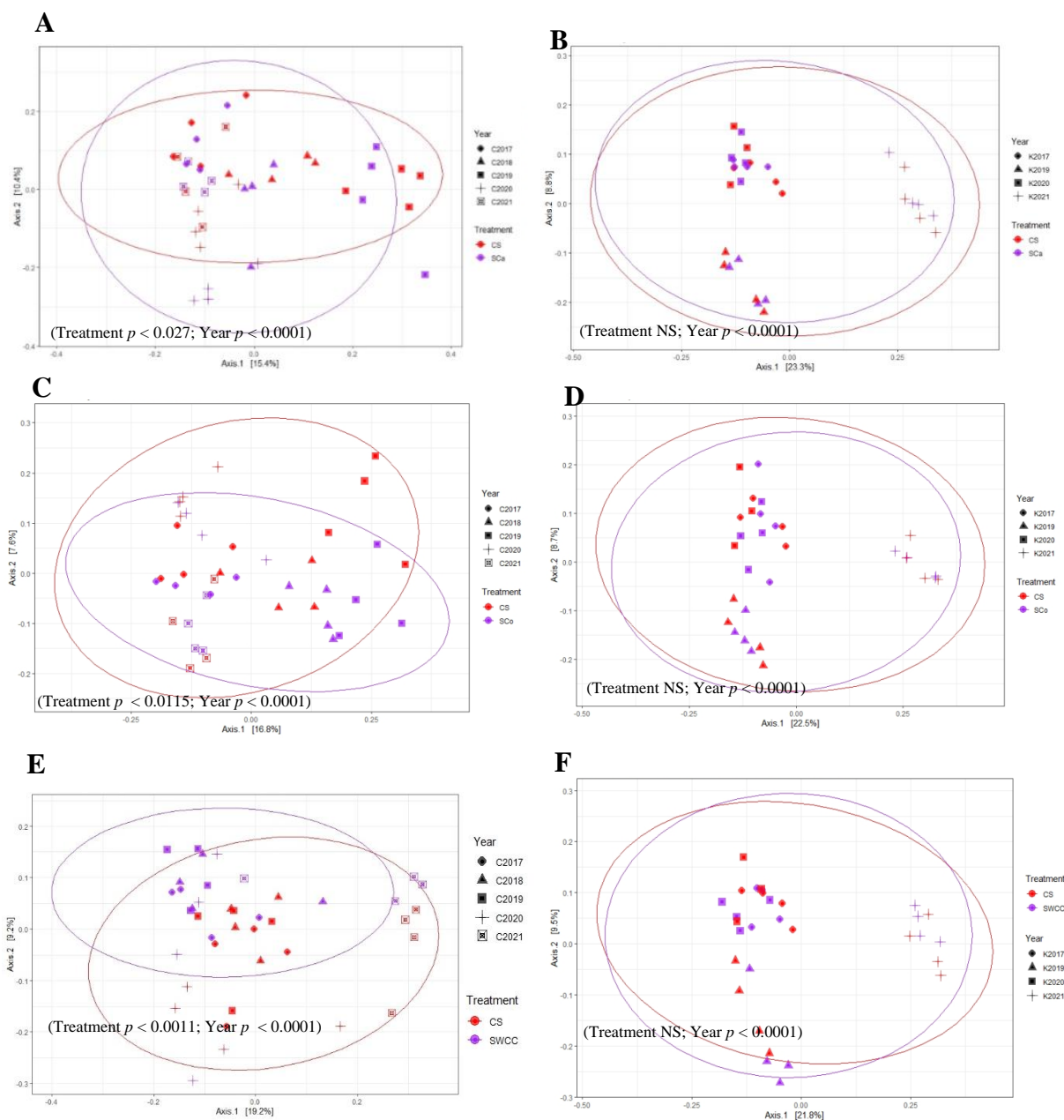




**Figure 6.** Comparison of alpha diversity between rotation treatments using Shannon Index

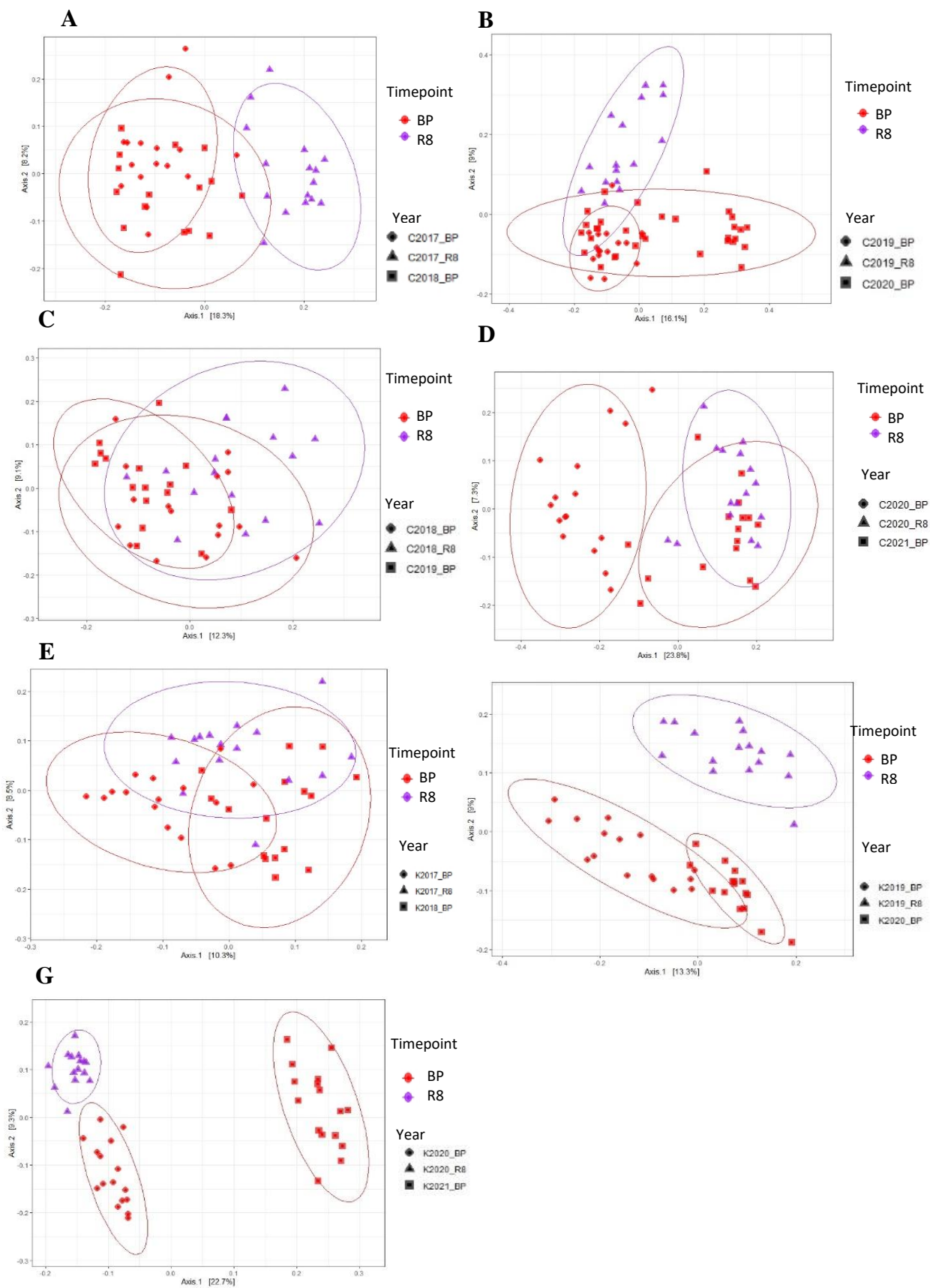
A) Carman and B) Kelburn

These figures present alpha diversity assessed using R8 samples from Carman and Kelburn, collected between 2017 and 2021. In 2018, Kelburn R8 samples were not collected due to issues with the initial planting. The rotation treatments include Continuous Soybean (CS), Soybean-Canola (SCa), Soybean-Corn (SCo), and Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC). Boxplots with the same letters indicate no significant differences, as determined by the Tukey HSD test at  $p = 0.05$ , a post-hoc analysis following a one-way ANOVA.



**Figure 7.** PCoA comparisons of treatments based on Bray-Curtis dissimilarities using R8 samples.

A & B) Continuous Soybean (CS) and Soy-Canola (SCa) Treatments: A) Carman and B) Kelburn. C & D) Continuous Soybean (CS) and Soy-Corn (SCo) Treatments: C) Carman and D) Kelburn. E & F) Continuous Soybean (CS) and Soy-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC) Treatments: E) Carman and F) Kelburn. Different colors represent treatments, while different shapes indicate years at both sites. Each ellipse represents the 95% confidence interval around the group centroids. Years are differentiated between sites by labeling with the first letter of the site (C2017 to C2021 for Carman and K2017 to K2021 for Kelburn). K2021 was not plotted as samples were not collected due to issues with the initial planting. NS means non-significant based on PERMANOVA.



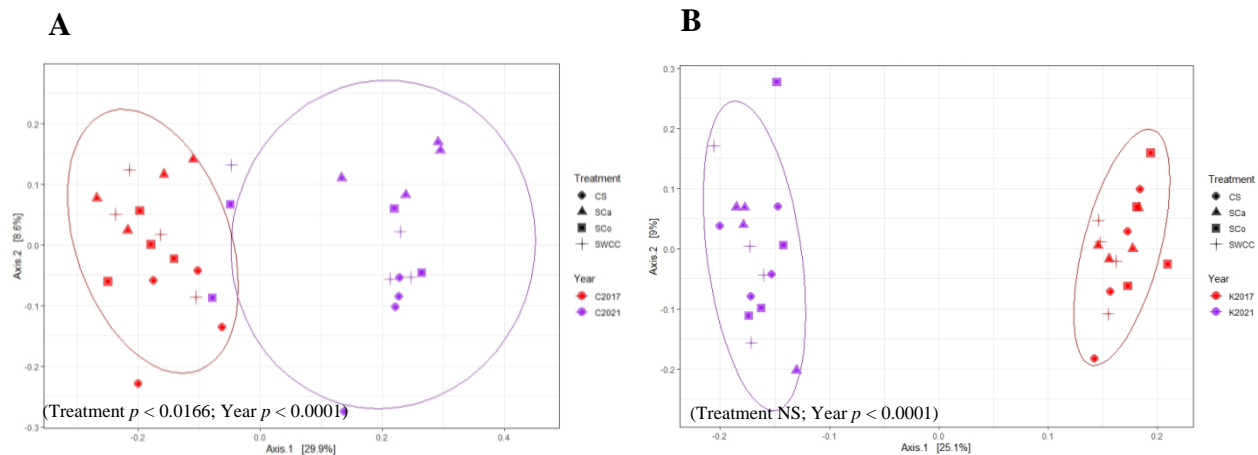
**Figure 8.** The legacy effect of changes in bacterial communities due to rotation treatments  
PCoA was performed using three consecutive sampling points: A-D) Carman and E-G) Kelburn.

- A) Comparison between 2017 BP, 2017 R8, and 2018 BP.
- B) Comparison between 2018 BP, 2018 R8, and 2019 BP.
- C) Comparison between 2019 BP, 2019 R8, and 2020 BP.
- D) Comparison between 2020 BP, 2020 R8, and 2021 BP.

E-G) Corresponding comparisons for Kelburn:

- E) Comparison between 2017 BP, 2017 R8, and 2018 BP.
- F) Comparison between 2019 BP, 2019 R8, and 2020 BP.
- G) Comparison between 2020 BP, 2020 R8, and 2021 BP.

Different colors indicate time points (red for BP and purple for R8), while shapes differentiate the specific years. Years are distinguished by the first letter of the site (C2017 to C2021 for Carman and K2017 to K2021 for Kelburn). The comparison between 2018 BP, 2018 R8, and 2019 BP was not plotted as samples were not collected due to issues with the initial planting. Each ellipse represents the 95% confidence interval around the group centroids.



**Figure 9.** Long-term effects of crop rotation treatments on bacterial communities

A) Carman and B) Kelburn

PCoA was performed using BP samples from 2017 and 2021 for Carman and Kelburn. Different colors represent years (red for 2017 and purple for 2021), while shapes indicate treatments: circle for Continuous Soybean (CS), triangle for Soybean-Canola (SCa), square for Soybean-Corn (SCo), and cross for Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC). Each ellipse represents the 95% confidence interval around the group centroids. NS – non significance based on PERMANOVA.

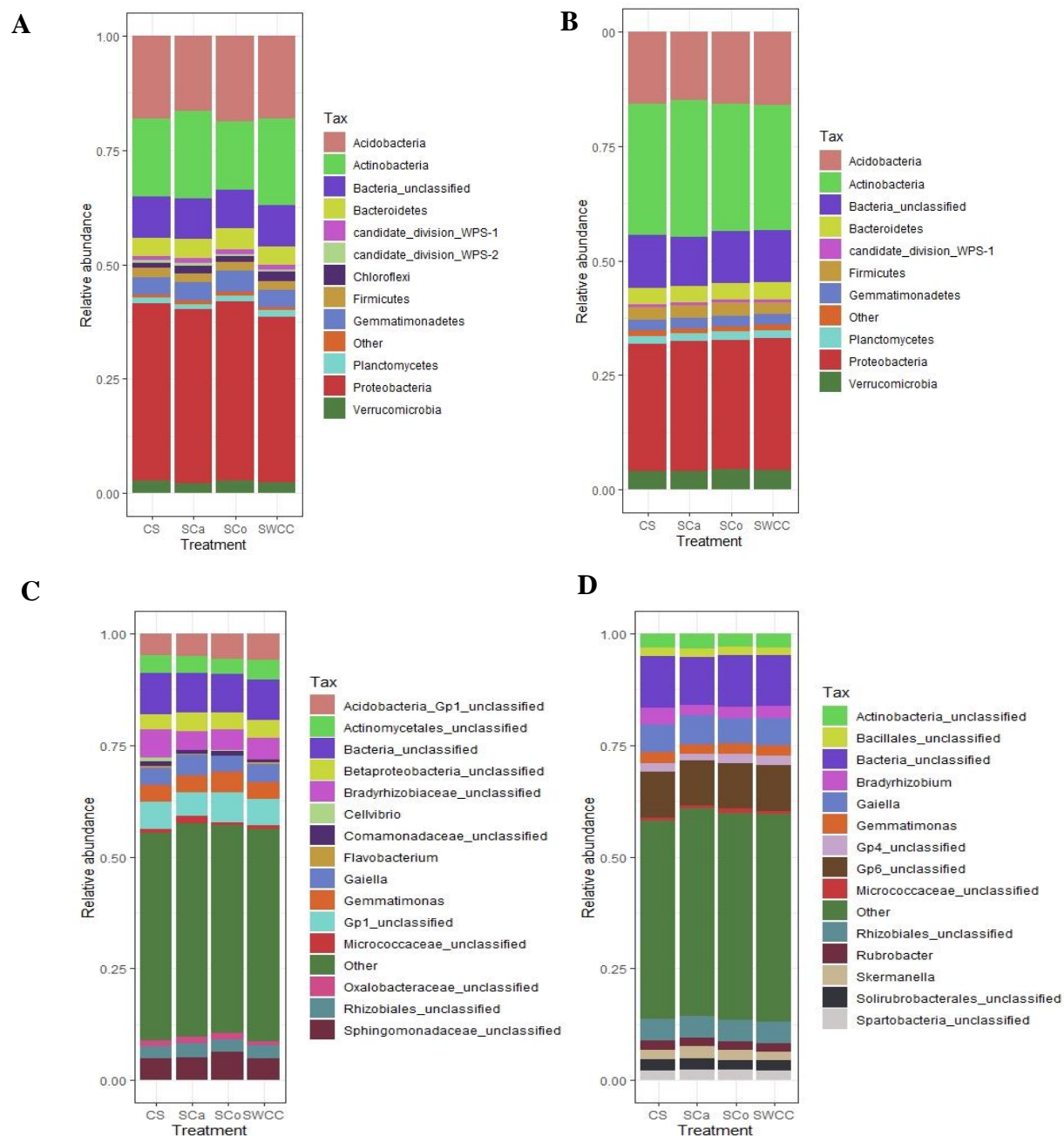
significant shift in bacterial communities from BP to R8 in both field experiments (Figure 8). However, the community tended to move back to its initial stage (BP) the following season, except for the Kelburn 2021 BP samples, where the cluster shifted differently. This could be due to the shorter winter that year. Therefore, crop rotation causes temporary shifts in bacterial communities that can be overwhelmed by environmental factors like overwintering.

To assess how crop rotation treatments affected soil bacterial communities over the five-year study period, we compared the BP samples from 2017 and 2021 as both years followed the same three-year crop rotation cycle. Beta diversity was captured by the first two axes of the ordination plot, explaining 25-30% of the total variation observed in microbial community composition across treatments and years (Figure 9). Crop rotation treatments significantly impacted bacterial communities at Carman, but had no significant effect at Kelburn. Shifts in bacterial communities were primarily driven by weather events. At both sites, the BP clusters of 2020 and 2021 were distinct from those of the previous years (Figure 8). These unusual weather events, including an early snowstorm in 2019, a short winter, and a drought in 2021, likely contributed to these shifts in community composition.

### ***2.4.3 Influence of crop rotation on bacterial community composition***

#### ***2.4.3.1 Effect of crop rotation within the growing seasons***

Crop rotations lead to significant differences in the composition of microbial communities (Jiang et al., 2016). The composition of the communities was investigated to see if there was an impact of growing soybeans continuously as compared to the other crop rotation treatments on the composition of soil bacteria at both phylum and genus levels (Figure 10). All R8 samples from 2017 to 2021 were examined to assess overall changes in soil composition during the growing season, as we assumed this stage would provide an ideal representation of the



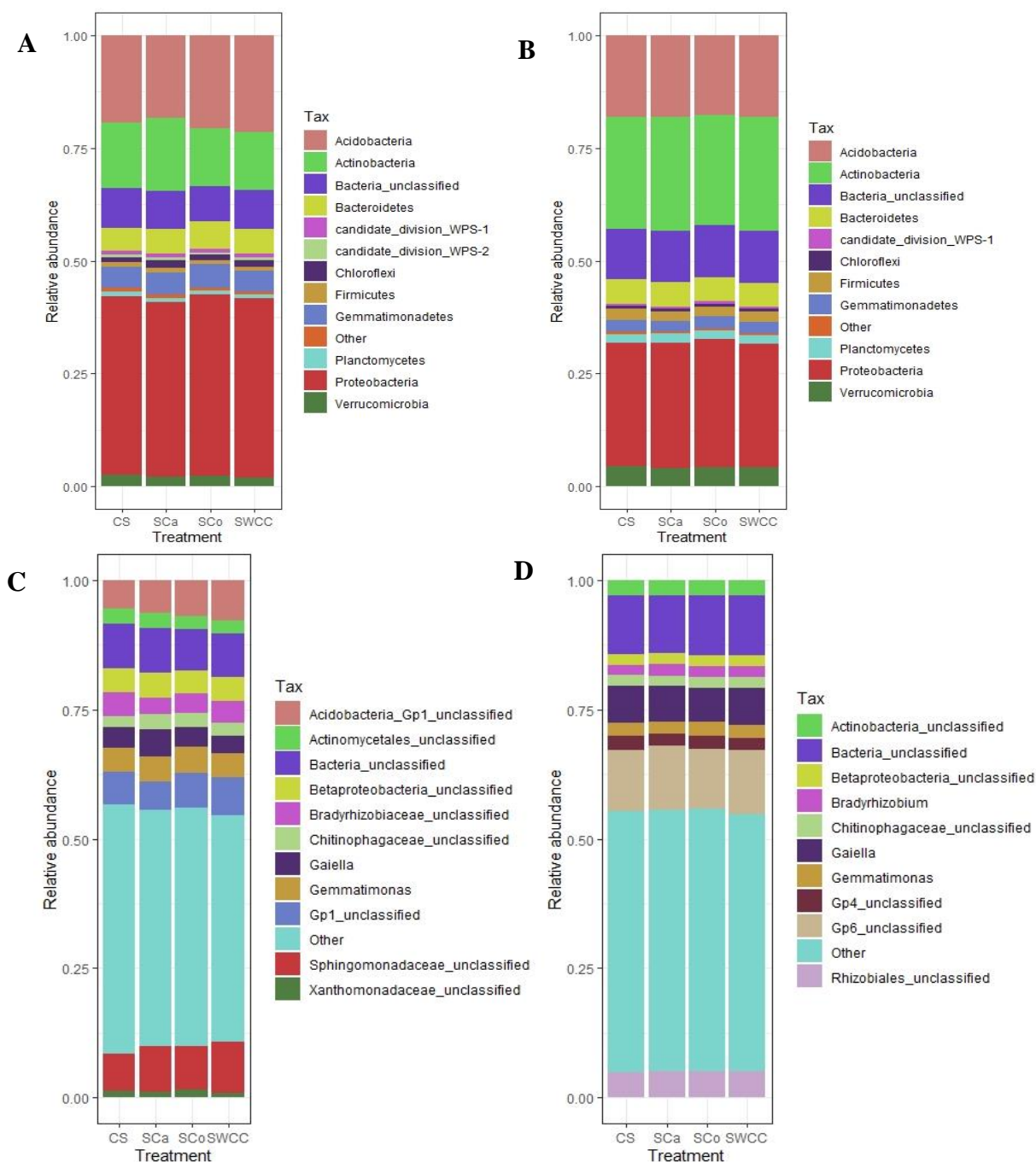
**Figure 10.** Relative abundance of bacteria across rotation treatments within the growing seasons. Panels A and C represent data from the Carman site, while panels B and D represent data from the Kelburn site. The graphs were generated by analyzing R8 samples collected from both locations between 2017 and 2021. Each bar represents an average over five years with four biological replicates per year. Treatments were CS (Continuous soybean), SCa (Soybean-Canola), SCo (Soybean-Corn), and SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).

plant's influence on the soil environment. At the phylum level, there were few differences in the composition among treatments in both field experiment sites. In both field experiments, the dominant phyla were Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Acidobacteria (Figure 10 A & B). However, genus-level profiling indicates that the relative abundance of genera varied with crop rotation treatments, while the major genera remained consistent. (Figure 10 C & D).

In Carman, the most abundant genera were *Acidobacteria\_GPI\_unclassified*, *Sphingomonadaceae\_unclassified*, *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified*, *Gemmatimonas*, *Gaiella*, and *Betaproteobacteria\_unclassified*. In Kelburn major genera were *GP6\_unclassified*, *GP4\_unclassified*, *Actinobacteria\_unclassified*, *Pseudonocardia*, *Gaiella*, and *Rhizobiales\_unclassified*. At Carman experiment site, a higher *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified* population was observed in the continuous soybean treatment, and the lowest population was recorded in SCa treatment. Further, the *GPI\_unclassified* population was also lower in the SCa rotations than all other treatments in Carman. However, *Gaiella* was higher in the SCa rotation than in other rotation treatments (Figure 10C).

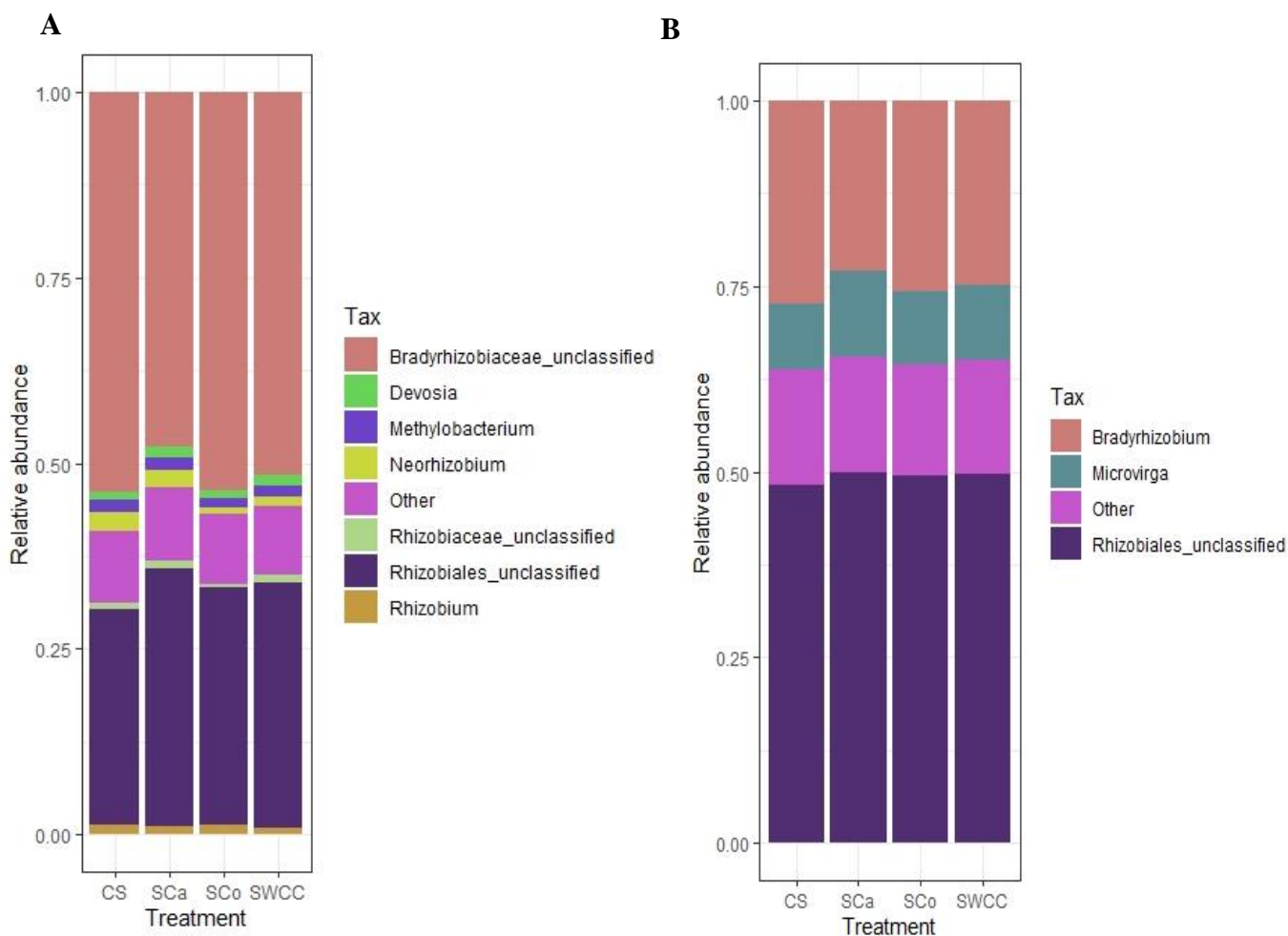
In Kelburn, the relative abundance of each genus varied slightly. Thus, crop rotation treatments changed the relative abundance of bacterial communities at the genus level while the composition of major genera remained stable. It is also important to note that there was a substantial proportion of *Bacteria\_unclassified* in both field experiments. Thus, it emphasizes the importance of culturing and identifying bacteria to interpret the results obtained from the culture-independent studies.





**Figure 11.** Comparative analysis of bacterial relative abundance across crop rotation treatments between growing seasons

Panels A and C present data from the Carman site, while panels B and D show data from the Kelburn site. These graphs are based on BP samples collected between 2017 and 2021. Each bar represents an average of five years, with four biological replicates per year. The color codes are specific to each site to reflect differences in genus composition. The crop rotation treatments analyzed include CS (Continuous soybean), SCa (Soybean-Canola), SCo (Soybean-Corn), and SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).



**Figure 12.** Comparison of *Bradyrhizobium* population among crop rotation treatments

A) Carman and B) Kelburn

These graphs are based on R8 samples collected from both locations between 2017 and 2021. Each bar represents an average over five years, with four biological replicates per year. The crop rotation treatments were CS (Continuous soybean), SCa (Soybean-Canola), SCo (Soybean-Corn), and SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).

#### 2.4.3.2 *Effect of crop rotation between the growing seasons*

To compare bacterial abundance among treatments across growing seasons, all BP samples from 2017 to 2021 were included. It is assumed that the analysis of BP samples represents the changes that occurred between the seasons. Like what was seen within a growing season, the composition of phyla was similar among treatments in each field experiment (Figure 11). The dominant phyla were Proteobacteria, Acidobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Bacteroides, and a substantial proportion of Bacteria\_unclassified in both sites.

At the genus level, *Acidobacteria\_GPI\_unclassified*, *Actinomycetales\_unclassified*, *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified*, *Gaiella*, and *Sphingomonadaceae\_unclassified* were dominant in Carman. In Kelburn, the major genera were GP6\_unclassified, *Gaiella*, and *Rhizobiales\_unclassified*. In both experimental sites, lower *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified* population was observed in the soybean-canola treatment. However, *Gaiella* and *Betaproteobacteria\_unclassified* populations were higher in the soybean-canola rotation (Figure 11). The results also show that the relative abundance of the bacterial genera among the crop rotation treatments was stable at Kelburn site. Collectively the data suggest that the differences between the two sites are not dependent on the crop rotation treatments, but other factors that may include, but are not limited to, soil and environmental effects.

#### 2.4.3.3 *Changes in the Bradyrhizobiaceae population*

The density of soybean plants has been shown to affect the population of *B. japonicum* (Yudistira et al., 2021). It was hypothesized that the CS plots would have a higher *Bradyrhizobiaceae* population because these plots were continuously inoculated with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* over eight years, and that the host plant could play role in

maintaining the population. To test this, the relative abundance of Rhizobiales, the order to which *Bradyrhizobiaceae* belongs, was analyzed and plotted against the crop rotation treatments using R8 samples collected from 2017 to 2021. The results show that the *Bradyrhizobiaceae* were the most abundant genus among all crop rotation treatments in Carman, accounting for more than 50% of the Rhizobiales population (Figure 12). In Kelburn, the *Bradyrhizobiaceae* was the second most abundant genus, accounting more than 25% of the Rhizobiales. We note that most of the population in Kelburn was labeled as *Rhizobiales-unclassified*. We observed that the CS treatment had a higher *Bradyrhizobiaceae* population, followed by SCo and SWCC. Of note, at both sites, the lowest population was observed in the SCa rotation, even though the plots were inoculated with *B. japonicum* on alternating years during the study period.

#### 2.4.3.4 Differential abundance taxa between treatments

LEfSe (Linear discriminant analysis Effect Size) analysis was conducted to investigate the primary taxa that differ significantly due to crop rotation treatments. LEfSe is a bioinformatics tool used to identify biomarker features in high-dimensional datasets. It combines statistical testing (Kruskal-Wallis test) to detect significantly different features across classes with linear discriminant analysis to estimate the effect size of these features. This two-step process enables the identification of specific taxa that contribute to differences in microbial communities, helping to understand their ecological significance. For this analysis, a subset of the dataset was initially based on each crop rotation treatment, and then differentially abundant taxa between BP and R8 time points were identified. All BP and R8 samples from 2017 to 2021 were used.

The list of differentially abundant taxa between the time points for each treatment is provided in Tables 5 and 6. *Sphingomonadaceae* was enriched at the BP stage in all treatments in

**Table 5.** Differential abundance taxa between treatments in Carman

| Treatment | Differentially abundant taxa          | Enriched group <sup>a</sup> | ef_lda <sup>b</sup> | <i>p</i> value <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| CS        | <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>              | BP                          | 4.372               | 0.0114                      |
| CS        | <i>Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>   | R8                          | 4.025               | 0.0294                      |
| SCa       | <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>              | BP                          | 4.497               | 0.0027                      |
| SCa       | <i>Bradyrhizobiaceae_unclassified</i> | R8                          | 4.030               | 0.0051                      |
| SCo       | <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>              | BP                          | 4.957               | 0.0326                      |
| SCo       | <i>Rhizomicrobium</i>                 | BP                          | 4.602               | 0.0043                      |
| SWCC      | <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>              | BP                          | 4.692               | 0.0001                      |
| SWCC      | <i>Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i> | BP                          | 4.268               | 0.0304                      |
| SWCC      | <i>Gemmatimonadaceae</i>              | BP                          | 4.021               | 0.0265                      |
| SWCC      | <i>Rhizomicrobium</i>                 | BP                          | 4.012               | 0.0027                      |
| SWCC      | <i>Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>   | R8                          | 4.199               | 0.0007                      |

<sup>a</sup> Indicates the group that has a higher relative abundance of specific taxa.

<sup>b</sup> effect size\_ linear discriminant analysis score generated using LEfSe.

<sup>c</sup> These values were generated by the Kruskal-Wallis test

**Table 6.** Differential abundance taxa between treatments in Kelburn

| Treatment | Differentially abundant taxa       | Enriched group <sup>a</sup> | ef_lda <sup>b</sup> | <i>p</i> value <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| CS        | <i>Chitinophagaceae</i>            | BP                          | 4.227               | 0.0188                      |
| SCa       | Bacteria_unclassified              | BP                          | 4.320               | 0.0385                      |
|           | <i>Gp4_unclassified</i>            | BP                          | 4.123               | 0.0304                      |
|           | <i>Pseudonocardiaceae</i>          | R8                          | 4.425               | 0.0219                      |
|           | <i>Solirubrobacteraceae</i>        | R8                          | 4.236               | 0.0109                      |
| SCo       | No markers detected <sup>d</sup>   |                             |                     |                             |
| SWCC      | <i>Spartobacteria_unclassified</i> | BP                          | 4.020               | 0.0356                      |
|           | <i>Pseudonocardiaceae</i>          | R8                          | 4.340               | 0.0356                      |
|           | <i>Solirubrobacteraceae</i>        | R8                          | 4.093               | 0.0356                      |

<sup>a</sup> Indicates the group that has a higher relative abundance of specific taxa.

<sup>b</sup> effect size\_ linear discriminant analysis score generated using LEfSe.

<sup>c</sup> These values were generated by the Kruskal-Wallis test

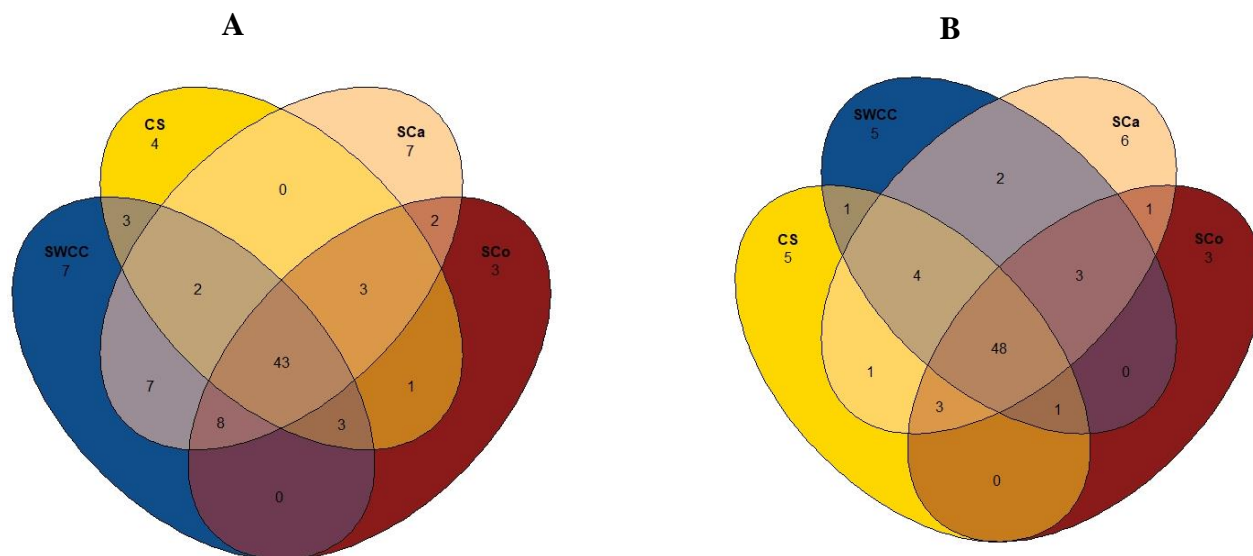
<sup>d</sup> No differentially abundant taxa were detected between the tested groups.

Carman (Table 5). *Actinomycetales\_unclassified* was enriched in CS and SWCC treatments at the R8 stage, while *Bradyrhizobiaceae* was found in SCa treatment. In Kelburn, there were no differentially abundant taxa in the CS rotation at the R8 stage or in the SCo rotation at both the BP and R8 stages (Table 6). *Pseudonocardiaceae* and *Solirubrobacteraceae* were enriched at the R8 stage in both SCa and SWCC treatments.

#### **2.4.4 Bacterial interaction**

##### *2.4.4.1 Core microbiome between different crop rotations*

Generally, core microbiomes are measured as the microbial taxa shared among two or more samples from a particular host or environment. The core microbiome lists potentially ecologically relevant taxa that can be prioritized for targeted culturing and omics study. In this study, core microbiome analysis was conducted to determine the shared OTUs between treatments in each field experiment using the R8 samples, and the results were illustrated as Venn diagrams. Among the core OTUs in each treatment, 43 core OTUs were shared between treatments in Carman, while 48 core OTUs were shared with Kelburn. The remaining OTUs, unique to each treatment will be referred to as 'unique core' in the following sections (Figure 13). The results revealed a significant overlap of OTUs between rotations within each site, accounting for 62.3% and 68.1% in Carman and Kelburn, respectively. Only 3 OTUs were common between sites, namely *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified*, *Micrococcaceae\_unclassified*, and *Rhizobiales\_unclassified* (Table 7). Moreover, unique core OTUs were identified in each treatment across both field experiment sites, but these were not comparable between the sites (Table 8).



**Figure 13.** Core microbiome composition across crop rotation treatments in Carman and Kelburn

A) Carman and B) Kelburn

All R8 samples collected from 2017 to 2021 were included in the analysis. Core OTUs for each treatment were identified using a prevalence threshold of 90% and a relative abundance cutoff of 0.01%. The intersection of core OTUs across all treatments represents the core OTUs of Carman and Kelburn. The treatments included CS (Continuous Soybean), SCa (Soybean-Canola), SCo (Soybean-Corn), and SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).



**Table 7:** List of core OTUs shared between crop rotation treatments at Carman and Kelburn

| <b>Carman</b>                                     | <b>Kelburn</b>                                    |
|---|---|
| <i>OTU000001:Bradyrhizobiaceae_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000001:Bradyrhizobiaceae_unclassified</i>   |
| <i>OTU000002:Sphingomonadaceae_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000004:Spartobacteria_unclassified</i>      |
| <i>OTU000003:Betaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>  | <i>OTU000006:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>         |
| <i>OTU000005:Gemmatimonas</i>                     | <i>OTU000009:Solirubrobacterales_unclassified</i> |
| <i>OTU000007:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000010:Ramlibacter</i>                      |
| <i>OTU000008:Gp1_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000011:Skermanella</i>                      |
| <i>OTU000012:Micrococcaceae_unclassified</i>      | <i>OTU000012:Micrococcaceae_unclassified</i>      |
| <i>OTU000017:Gp1_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000013:Bacteria_unclassified</i>            |
| <i>OTU000018:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>         | <i>OTU000014:Bacillales_unclassified</i>          |
| <i>OTU000020:Gp1_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000015:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000021:Sphingomonadaceae_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000016:Bacillales_unclassified</i>          |
| <i>OTU000027:Gaiella</i>                          | <i>OTU000018:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>         |
| <i>OTU000032:Gaiella</i>                          | <i>OTU000019:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000033:Gaiella</i>                          | <i>OTU000022:Rubrobacter</i>                      |
| <i>OTU000034:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000024:Solirubrobacter</i>                  |
| <i>OTU000040:Ktedonobacter</i>                    | <i>OTU000025:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000045:Rhizomicrobium_unclassified</i>      | <i>OTU000026:Solirubrobacter</i>                  |
| <i>OTU000047:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000029:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000050:Gaiella</i>                          | <i>OTU000030:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000053:Jatrophihabitans</i>                 | <i>OTU000031:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>         |
| <i>OTU000060:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>     | <i>OTU000035:Intrasporangiaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>OTU000061:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000036:Gaiella</i>                          |
| <i>OTU000062:Betaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>  | <i>OTU000041:Gp4_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000064:Conexibacter</i>                     | <i>OTU000043:Pseudonocardia</i>                   |
| <i>OTU000065:Chitinophagaceae_unclassified</i>    | <i>OTU000044:Pseudonocardia</i>                   |
| <i>OTU000066:Nocardiodaceae_unclassified</i>      | <i>OTU000048:Micromonosporaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>OTU000070:Bacteria_unclassified</i>            | <i>OTU000055:Gp16_unclassified</i>                |
| <i>OTU000072:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>     | <i>OTU000056:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000073:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000057:Bacteria_unclassified</i>            |
| <i>OTU000074:Gp1_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000058:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000077:Alphaproteobacteria_unclassified</i> | <i>OTU000059:Gp16_unclassified</i>                |
| <i>OTU000078:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>     | <i>OTU000063:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000079:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000067:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000080:Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>   | <i>OTU000068:Povalibacter</i>                     |
| <i>OTU000081:Gp3_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000068:Actinobacteria_unclassified</i>      |
| <i>OTU000088:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>     | <i>OTU000071:Bacteria_unclassified</i>            |
| <i>OTU000092:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>         | <i>OTU000082:Gaiella</i>                          |
| <i>OTU000093:Acetobacteraceae_unclassified</i>    | <i>OTU000095:Gaiella</i>                          |
| <i>OTU000122:Gaiella</i>                          | <i>OTU000096:Microvirga</i>                       |
| <i>OTU000098:Ktedonobacter</i>                    | <i>OTU000097:Gaiella</i>                          |
| <i>OTU000145:Gp1_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000100:Gp3_unclassified</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000179:Gemmatimonas</i>                     | <i>OTU000105:Actinobacteria_unclassified</i>      |
| <i>OTU000186:Burkholderia</i>                     | <i>OTU000109:Gp6_unclassified</i>                 |
|   | <i>OTU000126:Microvirga</i>                       |
|   | <i>OTU000127:Rubrobacter</i>                      |
|   | <i>OTU000138:Bacteria_unclassified</i>            |
|   | <i>OTU000154:Skermanella</i>                      |
|   | <i>OTU000197:Gaiella</i>                          |

**Table 8:** List of unique core OTUs between crop rotation treatments at Carman and Kelburn

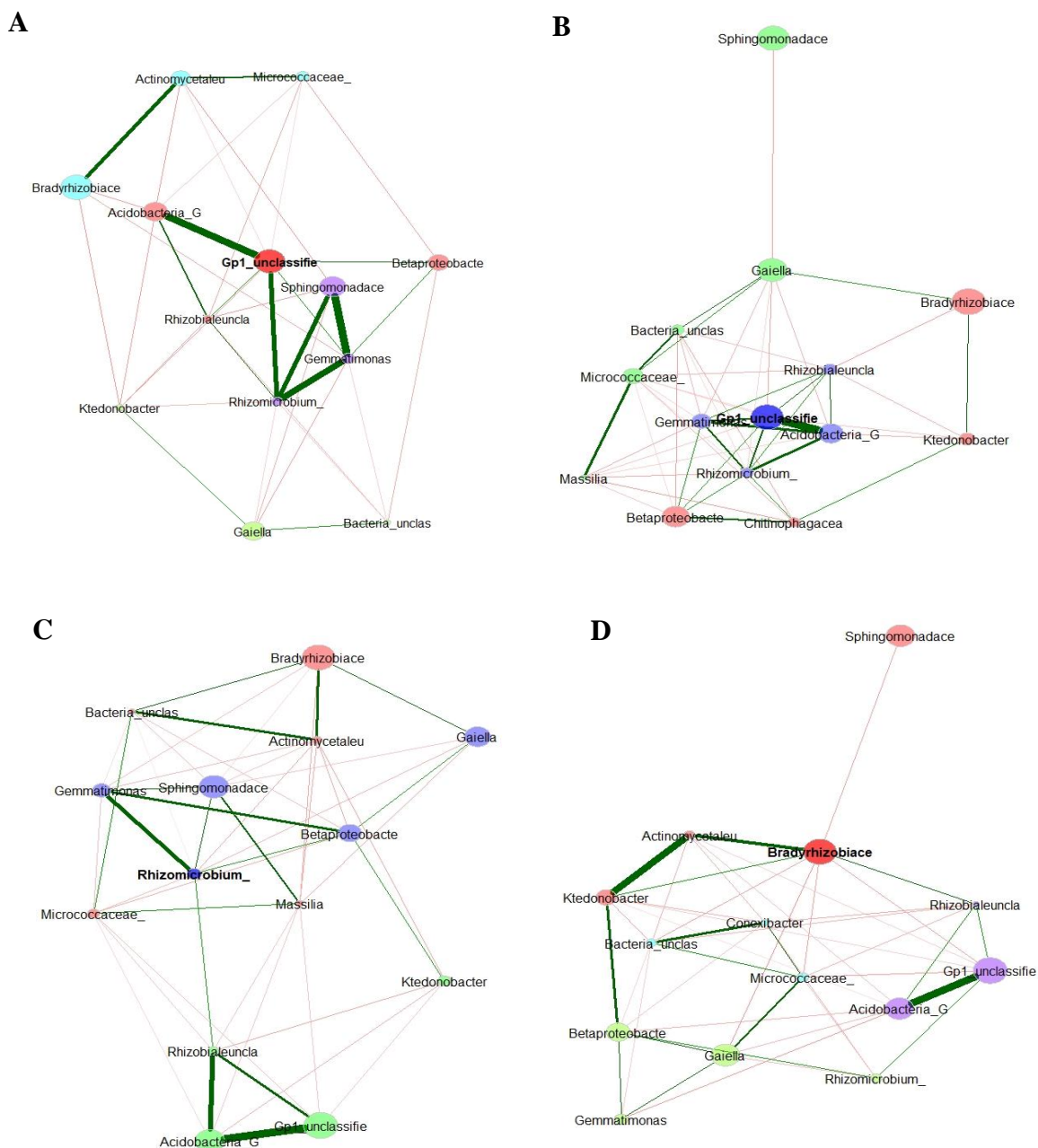
| <b>Carman</b>  | <b>Kelburn</b>                                |
|--|---|
| <b>CS</b>  | <b>CS</b>                                     |
| <i>OTU000086:Betaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>       | <i>OTU000089:Spingomonas</i>                  |
| <i>OTU000201:Acidobacteria_Gp3_unclassified</i>        | <i>OTU000091:Gemmatimonas</i>                 |
| <i>OTU000243:Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000181:Spartobacteria_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>OTU000266:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>          | <i>OTU000185:Gp6_unclassified</i>             |
| <i>OTU000086:Betaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>       | <i>OTU000199:Actinobacteria_unclassified</i>  |
| <b>SCa</b>   | <b>SCa</b>                                    |
| <i>OTU000016:Bacillales_unclassified</i>               | <i>OTU000038:Planococcaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>OTU000023:Planococcaceae_unclassified</i>           | <i>OTU000099:Opitutus</i>                     |
| <i>OTU000083:Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000160:Gaiella</i>                      |
| <i>OTU000146:Acetobacteraceae_unclassified</i>         | <i>OTU000174:Gp6_unclassified</i>             |
| <i>OTU000184:candidate_division_WPS-2_unclassified</i> | <i>OTU000228:Skermanella</i>                  |
| <i>OTU000211:Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000263:Reyranela_unclassified</i>       |
| <i>OTU000233:Gammaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>      |   |
| <i>OTU000146:Acetobacteraceae_unclassified</i>         |   |
| <b>SCo</b>   | <b>SCo</b>                                    |
| <i>OTU000051:Burkholderiales_unclassified</i>          | <i>OTU000028:Massilia</i>                     |
| <i>OTU000102:Alphaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>      | <i>OTU000042:Gp6_unclassified</i>             |
| <i>OTU000218:Nakamurella</i>                           | <i>OTU000049:Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>     |
| <b>SWCC</b>  | <b>SWCC</b>                                   |
| <i>OTU000028:Massilia</i>                              | <i>OTU000051:Burkholderiales_unclassified</i> |
| <i>OTU000148:Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>OTU000101:Gp6_unclassified</i>             |
| <i>OTU000156:Streptacidiphilus</i>                     | <i>OTU000204:Gp4_unclassified</i>             |
| <i>OTU000188:Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>          | <i>OTU000226:Bacteria_unclassified</i>        |
| <i>OTU000189:Acidobacteria_Gp3_unclassified</i>        | <i>OTU000312:Gaiella</i>                      |
| <i>OTU000210:Reyranela_unclassified</i>                |   |
| <i>OTU000406:Ktedonobacter</i>                         |   |

Crop rotation treatments were CS (Continuous Soybean), SCa (Soybean-Canola), SCo (Soybean-Corn), and SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn).

#### 2.4.4.2 Comparison of bacterial associations among rotation treatments through network analysis.

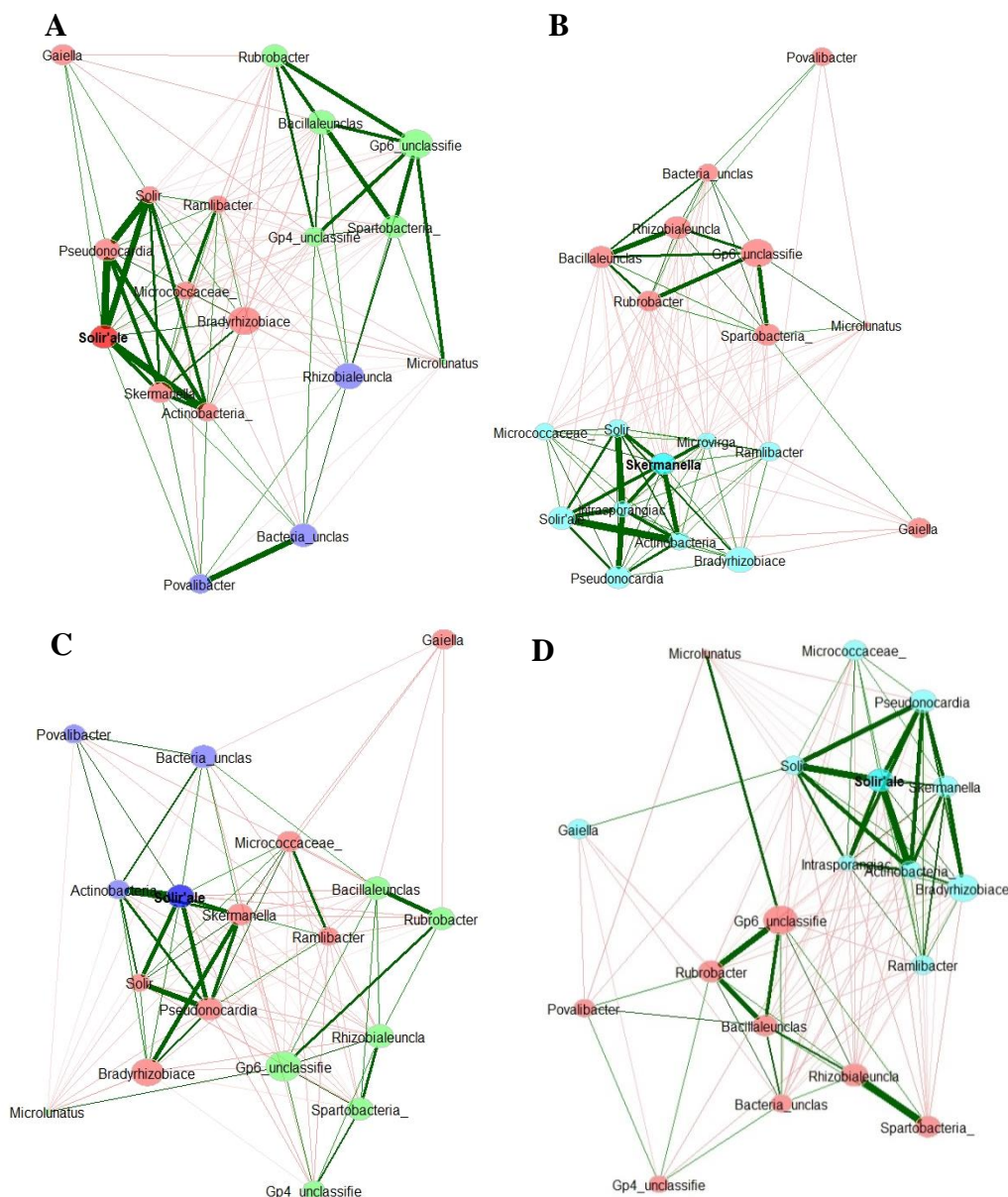
Understanding the complex interplay of microbial communities in their natural habitat is essential, and network analysis is the most common exploratory data analysis approach to estimate this. In this study, NetComi was used for network analysis using Pearson correlation. NetComi constructs a genus-level network by first calculating Pearson correlation coefficients between the relative abundances of genera across samples. These coefficients quantify the strength of relationships between genera in terms of relative abundance across samples. The resulting correlation matrix is used to create a network, where nodes represent genera and edges denote significant correlations. Community detection algorithms then identify clusters within this network, revealing interactions and ecological relationships among genera.

Since it has been shown that the rhizosphere microbiome changes as a plant grows (Sugiyama et al., 2014), the samples at R8 might best reflect the culmination of the plant interaction with the soil bacteria. R8 samples were analyzed separately to construct networks based on the top 25 most abundant OTUs from each treatment. Overall, positive interactions were stronger than negative ones, and bacterial interactions varied across treatments at both sites (Figure 14 & 15). In Carman, *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified*, *GPI\_unclassified*, *Sphingomonadaceae\_unclassified*, and *Gaiella* were abundant among treatments, and the interaction between them was not similar between treatments (Figure 14). *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified* and *Actinomycetale\_unclassified* had strong positive interaction in all treatments except SCa. The genus *Ktedonobacter* was in low abundance and had highly connected edges in all treatments. *GPI\_unclassified* was the hub species in CS and SCa treatments.



**Figure 14.** Genus-level co-occurrence networks for microbial communities under different treatments in Carman

Panels A through D represent different crop rotation treatments: A) CS (Continuous soybean), B) SCa (Soybean-Canola), C) SCo (Soybean-Corn), and D) SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn). R8 samples collected from 2017 to 2021 were used in this analysis. Nodes represent bacterial genera, with node size proportional to their relative abundance. Edges indicate significant Pearson correlations ( $|r| \geq 0.3$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ), with positive correlations shown in blue and negative correlations in red with edge width reflecting the strength of these correlations. Hubs, identified by bold text, signify highly connected nodes. Node color reflects modularity classes, highlighting treatment-specific community structures. Note that color codes vary between treatments. Network metrics, including edge density, clustering coefficient, and modularity, are annotated for each treatment.



**Figure 15.** Genus-level co-occurrence networks for microbial communities under different treatments in Kelburn

Panels A through D represent different crop rotation treatments: A) CS (Continuous soybean), B) SCa (Soybean-Canola), C) SCo (Soybean-Corn), and D) SWCC (Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn). R8 samples collected from 2017 to 2021 were used in this analysis. Nodes represent bacterial genera, with node size proportional to their relative abundance. Edges indicate significant Pearson correlations ( $|r| \geq 0.3$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ), with positive correlations shown in blue and negative correlations in red with edge width reflecting the strength of these correlations. Hubs, identified by bold text, signify highly connected nodes. Node color reflects modularity classes, highlighting treatment-specific community structures. Note that color codes vary between treatments. Network metrics, including edge density, clustering coefficient, and modularity, are annotated for each treatment.

In Kelburn, there was a strong positive correlation within clusters and a weak negative association between clusters (Figure 15). The genus *Solirubrobacter* was hub in all treatments except SCa. In this treatment, the genus *Skermanella* was hub. In both sites, most of the core OTUs previously identified (Table 7) were present within the networks constructed using the top 25 taxa.

Network parameters at Carman display a more structured microbial community with 4 clusters in CS and SWCC treatments and 3 in SCa and SCo (Table 9). Average path lengths range from 1.180 to 1.217, indicating a complex interaction network. The clustering coefficient varies, peaking at 0.633 for SCa, while modularity values are positive, particularly 0.106 for SCo, signifying community cohesion. The edge density is highest in SCa (0.538), and the positive edge percentage reaches 44.90% in SCa, reflecting beneficial interactions among taxa.

At Kelburn, the network features a less defined microbial community structure compared to Carman, with 3 clusters in CS and SCo and 2 in SCa and SWCC. The average path lengths are consistently low (1.006 to 1.037), suggesting efficient connectivity. Clustering coefficients are high, especially 0.854 for SCa, but all treatments exhibit negative modularity, indicating a lack of strong community structure. Edge density is highest in SCa (0.76), and the positive edge percentage reaches 48.25% in CS, suggesting many beneficial interactions despite the absence of clear clustering.

Overall, networks of Carman show structured microbial communities with positive modularity and varied clusters, while networks of Kelburn lack strong community structure, exhibits negative modularity, and has efficient connectivity with tight clustering but fewer distinct groups.

**Table 9:** Comparison of network metrics between rotation treatments

| Metrics                               | Treatments |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                       | CS         | SCa    | SCo    | SWCC   |
| <b>Carman</b>                         |            |        |        |        |
| Number of clusters <sup>a</sup>       | 4          | 3      | 3      | 4      |
| Average path length <sup>b</sup>      | 1.217      | 1.199  | 1.18   | 1.204  |
| Clustering coefficient <sup>c</sup>   | 0.479      | 0.633  | 0.597  | 0.518  |
| Modularity <sup>d</sup>               | 0.034      | 0.006  | 0.106  | 0.098  |
| Edge density <sup>e</sup>             | 0.474      | 0.538  | 0.505  | 0.472  |
| Positive edge percentage <sup>f</sup> | 40.54      | 44.90  | 39.13  | 39.53  |
| <b>Kelburn</b>                        |            |        |        |        |
| Number of clusters <sup>a</sup>       | 3          | 2      | 3      | 2      |
| Average path length <sup>b</sup>      | 1.006      | 1.037  | 1.037  | 1.033  |
| Clustering coefficient <sup>c</sup>   | 0.814      | 0.854  | 0.782  | 0.816  |
| Modularity <sup>d</sup>               | -0.028     | -0.028 | -0.038 | -0.053 |
| Edge density <sup>e</sup>             | 0.745      | 0.76   | 0.673  | 0.69   |
| Positive edge percentage <sup>f</sup> | 48.25      | 47.69  | 40.78  | 44.5   |

<sup>a</sup> Count of identified communities.

<sup>b</sup> Mean shortest distance between nodes.

<sup>c</sup> Proportion of connected neighbors for a node.

<sup>d</sup> Degree of community structure relative to random networks.

<sup>e</sup> Ratio of existing edges to possible edges.

<sup>f</sup> Proportion of positive correlations among all edges.

## 2.5 Discussion

Despite the important role crop rotations play in sustainable agriculture, the analysis of their effect on the dynamics of soil microbial communities still needs to be understood. This study was conducted to explore the impact of crop rotation treatments on the diversity, composition, and interactions of soil bacterial communities. Since several factors influence soil bacterial communities, this study involved sampling over five years from a long-term experiment to verify the impact of environmental factors on treatment effects.

In this study, we found that bacterial diversity significantly differed between the studied sites and growing seasons. While the effects of rotation treatments on bacterial richness and evenness were not significant, soil bacterial communities were influenced by crop rotation treatments, exhibiting variations across different experimental sites. This suggests that the impact of crop rotation on microbial diversity may vary depending on environmental conditions and site-specific factors. Peiffer et al. (2013) reported that field environments were the primary drivers of microbial diversity in a large-scale longitudinal study involving 27 maize inbred lines planted across three fields. Although factors like maize inbreds and technical variations were present, the environmental conditions of each field had the most significant impact on shaping microbial diversity. Huo et al. (2023) found that the experimental site was the primary driver of bacterial richness and evenness. They also observed significant effects on bacterial community composition in response to the interaction between sites, rotational sequence, and year of study. Bolaji et al. (2021) reported that microbial community diversity was not influenced by crop sequences using 2-year crop sequences of corn-soybean, canola-soybean, and soybean-soybean. Sun et al. (2023) reported that while cropping sequences influenced the diversity and composition of the soil microbial community, their effects on bacterial diversity were not



statistically significant. Chamberlain et al. (2020) investigated soil bacterial communities associated with a long-term crop rotation study established in 2002 and sampled in 2017, which included continuous corn, continuous soybean, and annually rotated corn-soybean treatments. They reported that the richness and diversity of bacterial communities did not differ among the crop rotation treatments.

The dominant taxa of soil bacterial communities can vary with different crop rotation, fertilizer management, and crop physiological age (Li et al., 2022). It has been reported that crop rotation treatments significantly influenced the soil microbial communities in a study conducted over 7 years involving potato, oat, and forage maize (Li et al., 2023). Thus, studying the compositional changes of bacterial communities will provide insight into how rotation treatments affect them. In both sites, Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Acidobacteria were the most abundant phyla among the crop rotation treatments at the end of the study. This result is similar to the previous findings related with soybean of Sugiyama et al., (2014), Bolaji et al., (2021), Liu et al., (2020), and Li et al., (2022), indicating these are the dominant phyla in crop rotation systems with soybean. Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Acidobacteria dominate the rhizosphere due to their ability to utilize root exudates, diverse metabolic capabilities, significant ecological roles (e.g., nutrient cycling, pathogen suppression), and adaptation to soil conditions (Buée et al., 2009; Mendes et al., 2013; Zuo et al., 2021). It has also been reported that there were little phylogenetic differences at higher taxonomic orders in the agricultural field experiments (Chamberlain et al., 2020; Fierer, 2017; Mendes et al., 2015).

Despite the lack of changes in the composition of bacteria at the phyla level, compositional shifts were observed at the genus level in response to the crop rotation treatments. Major changes at the genus level were mainly observed in the SCa treatment compared to other

treatments during the growing season, where the lowest abundance of *Bradyrhizobium\_unclassified* was noted compared with other rotation treatments. In contrast, Bolaji et al., 2021 reported that a canola-soybean rotation had a bacterial community composition like continuous soybean cropping based on their two-year study. It is of note that in the current study, the sampling happened after the rotation treatments had run for 4 (2017) and 8 (2021) years and specifically compared the Rhizobiales community (Figure 12).

In both sites, the *Bradyrhizobiaceae\_unclassified* population was higher in CS treatments compared to other treatments. The continuous inoculation of *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* to the CS plots over eight years could be the reason for this observation. The genus composition was unique between the sites within and between growing seasons, suggesting the effect of soil properties. For example, *Acidobacteria\_GPI\_unclassified* was enriched in Carman, while *GP6\_unclassified* was higher in Kelburn. Carman soils are acidic and low in organic matter, while Kelburn soils have a neutral pH and high organic matter content (Table 1). It has been reported that the relative abundance of Acidobacteria varies with soil carbon content and soil pH (Kim et al., 2021; Liu et al., 2016).

*Sphingomonadaceae\_unclassified* and *Gaiella* were higher in Carman and genera *Sphingomonadaceae* and *Gaiella* were reported to have antagonistic effects on plant pathogenic fungi (Li et al., 2022). However, their relative abundance was lower in CS treatments than other crop rotation treatments, indicating that continuous cropping may increase the likelihood of plant pathogens. *Sphingomonadaceae* includes many soil-dwelling bacteria that can survive in low-nutrient environments and use a variety of carbon sources (Chamberlain et al., 2020). Similarly, *Gaiella*, *Solirubrobacterales\_unclassified*, and *Rubrobacter* were abundant in Kelburn, and those genera have antibiotic properties (Riahi et al., 2022; Rosenberg & Zilber-Rosenberg, 2016).

Unlike Carman, there were no changes in the relative abundance of these genera in the continuous soybean (CS) treatment. Thus, the composition of bacterial genera may reflect the influence of plant species on the selection of bacteria in root-associated soils and is dependent on soil types.

Plants are believed to actively recruit core microbiomes to maintain health and enhance productivity, ensuring persistence and functional benefits that support growth and defense mechanisms in various environmental conditions (Hamonts et al., 2018). Several studies reported the presence of common core microbiomes in crops (reviewed in Shayanthan, Ordoñez, and Oresnik 2022). These findings suggest that they could be further investigated for specific purposes in synthetic biology. This study's core OTUs among treatments accounted for nearly two-thirds of the identified taxa across different treatments. Similarly, core microbiome analysis in soybean fields from two Canadian provinces, Ontario and Quebec, revealed that almost 70% of the most dominant bacterial taxa were shared between the two regions. These were *Bradyrhizobium*, *Acidimicrobiales*, *Gaiellales*, *Chloroflexi S085*, *Chloroflexi TK10*, *Gemmatimonadaceae*, *Nitrospira*, *Rhodobiaceae*, *Sphingomonas*, *Comamonadaceae*, *Nitrosomonadaceae*, and *Incertae Sedis Acidibacter* (Trépanier, 2019). Among the core microbiome, few genera, *Bradyrhizobium* and *Gaiellales* are the shared taxa between the previous study and our current study. This could be due to the use of a *B. japonicum* inoculum in both studies.

LEfSe analysis also indicates that few taxa were differently abundant between the crop rotation treatments, and those were not similar between sites. This could be due to the functional redundancy of microbes, which facilitates the host plant's fitness under environmental variation, as multiple taxa can perform a specific biochemical reaction. Banerjee et al. (2016) reported that

adding different nutrient sources to soil altered the composition of the microbial community, yet the decomposition rate remained unaffected. The experiment involved microcosm setups, where microbial interactions were monitored over 50 days to assess functional redundancy and identify keystone taxa. This suggests that despite shifts in community structure, critical functions like organic matter decomposition can be maintained by different microbial assemblages, highlighting the resilience of soil microbial communities.

Network analysis revealed potential interactions among bacterial communities across different crop rotation treatments, with various network parameters such as nodes, edges, and degrees showing variation in response to these treatments. For instance, modularity was higher in the SWCC and SCo rotations and lower in the SCa rotation. The microbial networks in Carman exhibited more structured and well-defined communities, while Kelburn displayed a more random interaction pattern, despite having a higher edge density and a greater percentage of positive interactions. Kong et al. (2023) reported that higher network complexity and robustness in a continuous leguminous alfalfa system correlated with increased bacterial diversity. Huo et al. (2023) also found that co-occurrence networks varied with rotation treatments and years, exhibiting greater complexity in diverse rotations. Crop rotation influenced the complexity of bacterial networks in the soybean rhizosphere, based on field experiments conducted in China in 2019 and sampled in 2020 (Chen et al., 2022a). Li et al. (2023) observed significant differences in network topological properties and changes in keystone taxa within bacterial and fungal communities due to crop rotation. Moreover, Yang et al. (2023) demonstrated that soil microbiome network complexity had a more substantial impact on multifunctionality than microbiome diversity and community composition. These findings emphasize the role of crop

rotation in shaping the complexity and functionality of soil microbial networks, underscoring its importance in promoting sustainable agricultural practices.

While bacterial diversity and composition showed changes due to crop rotation, we observed that the main drivers were soil type and growing season. This indicates that crop rotation alone may not significantly improve long-term multifunctionality in soil bacterial communities. Environmental factors like soil type and seasonal variations may mask the effects of crop rotations on microbial diversity. Although crop rotations did modify bacterial composition, their influence on ecosystem functionality is more complex and requires further exploration of functional traits. The findings highlight the need for refined perspectives on microbial responses to crop management, especially in regions like Manitoba, where soybean is a relatively new crop. Network analysis revealed core operational taxonomic units (OTUs) with positive and negative correlations, providing insights into microbial interactions and showcasing functional redundancy within bacterial communities. In summary, our study showed that the direct impact of crop rotation on microbial diversity might be limited in the short term. It also provides essential insights into soil microbiome resilience and functionality, suggesting areas for future research that may lead to improved agricultural practices.

**Chapter 3: Isolation and characterization of soil bacterial communities from agricultural  
soils in Manitoba**

Authors: Ambihai Shayanthan and Ivan J. Oresnik. This study was planned and executed by Ambihai Shayanthan.

### 3.1 Introduction

Bacteria are the most abundant microorganisms, and global bacterial diversity ranges between  $10^7$  and  $10^9$  bacteria per gram of soil. Although microbiology has traditionally relied on the culturing of microorganisms, only a tiny fraction of known bacterial species (~12,000) have been described so far (<https://www.dsmz.de/bacterial-diversity/prokaryotic-nomenclature-up-to-date.html>).

Advancements in high-throughput sequencing and bioinformatic tools favor culture-independent characterization, which has allowed the exploration of the total diversity of bacterial communities without the need for culturing. However, these ‘omics approaches are not sustainable, as functional predictions are based on the availability of well-annotated genomes of the cultured representatives (Choi et al., 2017; Kim et al., 2020). Even though single-cell genomics can be valuable in describing as yet-uncultured bacterial lineages, it is not adequate to decipher the pan-metabolic capability of an entire lineage (Youssef et al., 2011). For example, it has been estimated that more than 50% of the detected genes from candidate bacterial phyla have no predicted functions, and more than 85% cannot be assigned to KEGG metabolic pathways (Marcy et al., 2007). These databases have mainly been built from research focused on human health and biotechnology, which can lead to misleading annotations of genes from soil microbiomes (Choi et al., 2017).

Soil is an extensive bacterial diversity reservoir consisting of over ten phyla (Banerjee & van der Heijden, 2023; Wang et al., 2024). Despite the continuous increase in the deposition of 16S rRNA gene sequences into GenBank, the diversity of successfully cultivated species is lacking, even with the inclusion of recently developed novel cell isolation technologies (Choi et

al., 2017; Kim et al., 2020; Thrash, 2019). Several of these lineages have no known cultivated isolates (Lloyd et al., 2018).

Building a microbial culture collection is crucial in formulating a SynCom (de Souza et al., 2020; Finkel et al., 2017; Shayanthan et al., 2022). Culture libraries have immense potential for downstream analysis. They could serve as a source for further exploration, including diverse areas such as understanding bacterial genome evolution and uncovering functional potential.

This chapter was designed to initiate a culture collection using bacterial strains present in Manitoba soils. It primarily focused on isolating bacteria using traditional techniques and different media to identify culturable species under normal growing conditions. This initial step helps identify cultivable strains within the diversity revealed by 16S rRNA gene analysis. By doing so, it provides a more complete understanding of both easily culturable and difficult-to-culture microorganisms, highlighting the need for new techniques to capture a broader range of microbes. It also has the potential to pave the way for targeted culturing and characterization in the future.

## **3.2 Materials and Methods**

### ***3.2.1 Isolation of bacteria from soil***

Serial dilution was used to isolate bacteria from soil samples collected during 2020 (BP and VE) and 2021 (BP), which were stored at 4°C. Briefly, 1g of soil was added to 9 ml water and shaken for 30 minutes. Then, samples were diluted up to  $10^{-5}$ . Finally, 1 ml of aliquots from  $10^{-3}$ ,  $10^{-4}$ , and  $10^{-5}$  were transferred to nutrient agar plates (3g yeast extract, 5g peptone, and 15g agar per liter) having the antifungal compound cycloheximide (100 mg/L). Plates were kept at 28° C and checked daily for visible colonies for a week. Colonies were selected based on their



appearance and re-streaked. After three rounds of single-colony purification, cultures were grown overnight in TY, mixed with 8% DMSO solution (24% vol/vol DMSO in TY) at a 2:1 ratio, and stored at -80°C.

### ***3.2.2 Isolation of bacteria from root and nodule***

A growth chamber study was carried out to isolate bacteria from soil, root, and nodule samples. Soybean plants were grown for four weeks in Leonard jar assemblies under nitrogen-free conditions in the growth chamber (Oresnik et al., 1994). Plants were inoculated with a soil slurry (10 g soil in a 50 ml sterile dH<sub>2</sub>O) prepared from soil samples collected during the crop rotation study. After four weeks, the plants were harvested. Rhizosphere soil samples, which consist of soil adhering to the roots, were collected by uprooting the plants and gently shaking the roots by hand to obtain approximately 1 g of soil. This was then suspended in sterile dH<sub>2</sub>O and serially diluted (Barillot et al., 2013). Distinct colonies were purified and stored as described above.

Roots were washed, dried between sheets of tissue, and surface sterilized using 70% ethanol for one minute, 20% household bleach (approximately 2.2% NaOCl) (5 min), and thiosulphate Ringer solution (5 min) to isolate endo-rhizosphere bacteria (Cavaglieri et al., 2009). Then, 1 g of roots was macerated with phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) using a mortar and pestle. PBS was prepared with 8 g of NaCl, 0.2 g of KCl, 1.44 g of Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, and 0.24 g of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> per liter, and the pH was adjusted to 7.4. The homogenates were serially diluted and plated onto the nutrient agar plates containing cycloheximide. Well-separated colonies were picked, and subsequently, single colony purified.

**Table 10.** Compositions of media used for the culturing

| Components                             | Medium type (g/L distilled water (DW)) |      |                        |                        |
|--|--|------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Nutrient agar (NA)                     | R2A  | GYM Streptomyces (GYM) | Rhizobium medium (Rhi) |
| Glucose                                |  | 0.5  | 4                      |                        |
| Yeast extract                          | 3                                      | 0.5  | 4                      | 1                      |
| Peptone                                | 5                                      |      |                        |                        |
| Proteose Peptone                       |  | 0.5  |                        |                        |
| K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub>        |  | 0.3  |                        |                        |
| Malt extract                           |  |      | 10                     |                        |
| Mannitol                               |  |      |                        | 10                     |
| MgSO <sub>4</sub> × 7 H <sub>2</sub> O |  | 0.05 |                        |                        |
| Na-pyruvate                            |  | 0.3  |                        |                        |
| CaCO <sub>3</sub>                      |  |      | 2                      |                        |
| Casamino acids                         |  | 0.5  |                        |                        |
| Soil extract*                          |  |      |                        | 200 mL                 |
| Soluble starch                         |  | 0.5  |                        |                        |
| Agar                                   | 15                                     | 15   | 12                     | 15                     |

(\* Air-dried soil 80g, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 0.2 g, and DW 200mL. Soil suspension was autoclaved for one hour at 121°C and supernatant was used)

To isolate bacteria from nodules, the nodules were carefully separated from the roots and surface sterilized with 1% bleach, washed with sterile distilled water. The nodules were crushed in a microcentrifuge tube containing 100  $\mu$ L sterile water, and then centrifuged at low-speed spin 1000rpm for 2 minutes. The resulting supernatant was streaked onto nutrient agar plates and incubated at 28° C for 3-4 days. Well-isolated colonies were selected, purified, and frozen at -80° C.

### ***3.2.3 Effect of different media on bacterial isolation***

To compare the effect of different media on the isolation of culturable bacteria, soil bacteria were cultured on four different culture media, namely nutrient agar (NA), R2A, GYM Streptomyces (GYM), and Rhizobium medium (Rhi). The composition of each medium is given in Table 10. This analysis used soil samples stored at 4°C from the before planting (BP) in 2021. Soil sampling and preservation methods were described in Chapter 2. Duplicates of the composite samples were then subjected to serial dilution and plating, following the procedure described above. Well-isolated colonies displaying distinct visual differences were selected from each medium, restreaked, and purified.

### ***3.2.4 DNA extraction and analysis***

Bacterial DNA was extracted using Qiagen's DNeasy PowerSoil Kit and protocol (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) as described in Chapter 2. Selected bacteria were grown on agar plates, and a few colonies were dispersed in 100  $\mu$ l sterilized dH<sub>2</sub>O. This suspension was used for DNA extraction. The V4 region of the rRNA gene was amplified using the 515F (5'-GTGCCAGCMGCCGCGG-3') – 806R (5'-GGACTACNVGGGTWTCTAAT-3') primer pair. Each reaction mixture contained 5.0  $\mu$ L of 1  $\mu$ M each forward and reverse primers, 0.5  $\mu$ L of 10 mM dNTPs, 5  $\mu$ L of 10  $\times$  standard Taq buffer, 0.5  $\mu$ L of Taq DNA polymerase, 2.0  $\mu$ L DNA,

and 27.5  $\mu\text{L}$  of PCR water. DNA was denatured at 95°C for 5 min, followed by 30 cycles of 95°C for 30 sec, 43 °C for 30 sec, and 72°C for 1 sec, and then extended at 72°C for 5 min. The PCR products were sent to Centre de expertise et de services Génome Québec for Sanger sequencing. The resulting FASTA files of the forward and reverse sequences were then used as input files to construct a contig using CAP3 (Huang & Madan, 1999). The resultant contig was BLASTed using NCBI to find the closest species.

### 3.3 Results and Discussion

#### 3.3.1 Overview of the culture library and its economic importance

Culturing yielded 265 bacterial isolates, including 247 from soils, 13 from soybean roots, and 5 from nodules. Among the soil isolates, 3 were lost as they did not grow after freezing, resulting in 262 isolates (Appendix C). Of these, 168 out of 262 isolates were identified through comparative analysis of partial 16S rRNA gene sequences (Table 11).

Based on the results, Firmicutes (36%) was the dominant phylum in the culture library, followed by Proteobacteria (32%) and Actinobacteria (27%) (Figure 16A). It has been reported that Actinobacteria, Firmicutes, and Proteobacteria were abundant in the root-associated soils of the pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivar, based on the 16S rRNA gene sequencing identification of isolates (Sherpa et al., 2021).

Among Actinomycetes, *Streptomyces*, *Arthrobacter*, and *Pseudarthrobacter* were dominant (Figure 16B). Those genera had many beneficial properties, such as pesticide degradation, plant growth-promoting activities like biological nitrogen fixation, phosphorus, and potassium solubilization, biocontrol of insect pests and plant pathogens, and crop improvement (Issifu et al., 2022; Mawang et al., 2021; Olanrewaju & Babalola, 2019).

**Table 11.** Tentative identification of the bacterial strains based on sequencing of V4 region of 16S rRNA gene

| <b>Isolate name</b> | <b>Genus based on NCBI</b> | <b>Coverage %<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>E-value<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>% identity<sup>c</sup></b> | <b># of Base pairs<sup>d</sup></b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI01                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 3.00E-76                   | 90                            | 99                                 |
| SI02                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 98                            | 2.00E-65                   | 99                            | 136                                |
| SI03                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-145                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI04                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 91                            | 3.00E-59                   | 96                            | 145                                |
| SI05                | <i>Burkholderia</i>        | 100                           | 1.00E-90                   | 97                            | 194                                |
| SI06                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 8.00E-60                   | 99                            | 126                                |
| SI07                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 2.00E-98                   | 100                           | 193                                |
| SI08                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 5.00E-62                   | 98                            | 134                                |
| SI09                | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>    | 100                           | 2.00E-55                   | 100                           | 115                                |
| SI10                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI11                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI12                | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>    | 100                           | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI13                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 1.00E-145                  | 99                            | 281                                |
| SI14                | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>    | 100                           | 9.00E-54                   | 98                            | 117                                |
| SI15                | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i>   | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI16                | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI17                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 2.00E-98                   | 100                           | 193                                |
| SI18                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 2.00E-98                   | 100                           | 193                                |
| SI19                | <i>Novosphingobium</i>     | 99                            | 1.00E-141                  | 99                            | 276                                |
| SI20                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI21                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-99                   | 100                           | 195                                |
| SI22                | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i>   | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI23                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI24                | <i>Brevundimonas</i>       | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI25                | <i>Pseudoroseomonas</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI26I               | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI26 II             | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i>   | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 283                                |
| SI27                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 282                                |
| SI28                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 98                            | 4.00E-99                   | 100                           | 197                                |
| SI29                | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i>   | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 281                                |
| SI32                | <i>Paenibacillus</i>       | 86                            | 8.00E-97                   | 99                            | 222                                |
| SI33                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 3.00E-96                   | 100                           | 222                                |
| SI34                | <i>Neobacillus</i>         | 85                            | 3.00E-96                   | 100                           | 222                                |
| SI38                | <i>Mucilaginibacter</i>    | 100                           | 3.00E-53                   | 99                            | 114                                |
| SI39                | <i>Paenibacillus</i>       | 99                            | 4.00E-94                   | 97                            | 196                                |

| <b>Isolate name</b> | <b>Genus based on NCBI</b> | <b>Coverage %<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>E-value<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>% identity<sup>c</sup></b> | <b># of Base pairs<sup>d</sup></b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI40                | <i>Clavibacter</i>         | 100                           | 6.00E-50                   | 100                           | 105                                |
| SI42                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI43                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 3.00E-95                   | 100                           | 187                                |
| SI44                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 98                            | 1.00E-99                   | 100                           | 198                                |
| SI45                | <i>Janthinobacterium</i>   | 98                            | 2.00E-99                   | 100                           | 198                                |
| SI46                | <i>Rothia</i>              | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI47                | <i>Rothia</i>              | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI48                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI49                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 98                            | 1.00E-100                  | 100                           | 199                                |
| SI50                | <i>Priestia</i>            | 94                            | 4.00E-95                   | 98                            | 204                                |
| SI51                | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i>   | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI52                | <i>Rhodococcus</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI55                | <i>Collimonas</i>          | 100                           | 1.00E-94                   | 98                            | 195                                |
| SI59                | <i>Flavobacterium</i>      | 100                           | 4.00E-57                   | 99                            | 121                                |
| SI60                | <i>Paenibacillus</i>       | 100                           | 2.00E-98                   | 100                           | 193                                |
| SI61                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 97                            | 2.00E-55                   | 100                           | 119                                |
| SI62                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 6.00E-61                   | 100                           | 125                                |
| SI63                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 2.00E-93                   | 98                            | 192                                |
| SI64                | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 2.00E-93                   | 97                            | 196                                |
| SI65                | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-58                   | 100                           | 121                                |
| SI67                | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI68                | <i>Metabacillus</i>        | 100                           | 3.00E-95                   | 98                            | 197                                |
| SI69                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 7.00E-92                   | 97                            | 193                                |
| SI70                | <i>Microbacterium</i>      | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI71                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 96                            | 1.00E-100                  | 100                           | 204                                |
| SI72                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI73                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI74                | <i>Rhodococcus</i>         | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI75                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 100                           | 278                                |
| SI77                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 99                            | 3.00E-101                  | 100                           | 200                                |
| SI78                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI79                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 97                            | 1.00E-99                   | 100                           | 199                                |
| SI80                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 7.00E-102                  | 100                           | 199                                |
| SI81                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI82                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI83                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 282                                |
| SI84                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI85                | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI86                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |

| <b>Isolate name</b> | <b>Genus based on NCBI</b> | <b>Coverage %<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>E-value<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>% identity<sup>c</sup></b> | <b># of Base pairs<sup>d</sup></b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI87                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI88                | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-141                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI90                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 100                           | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI91                | <i>Rossellomorea</i>       | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI92                | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI93                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 4.00E-110                  | 100                           | 214                                |
| SI94                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI95                | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 2.00E-134                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI98                | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI100               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 5.00E-62                   | 97                            | 127                                |
| SI101               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI102               | <i>Lysobacter</i>          | 100                           | 2.00E-144                  | 99                            | 279                                |
| SI104               | <i>Staphylococcus</i>      | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI108               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI109               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI110               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI111               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI112               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI116               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI117               | <i>Paenarthrobacter</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI119               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 1.00E-146                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI120               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI121               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI122               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI123               | <i>Enterobacter</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 100                           | 278                                |
| SI124               | <i>Priestia</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI125               | <i>Priestia</i>            | 99                            | 2.00E-113                  | 100                           | 222                                |
| SI127               | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 93                            | 5.00E-99                   | 100                           | 208                                |
| SI128               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 1.00E-57                   | 96                            | 119                                |
| SI129               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 3.00E-100                  | 100                           | 196                                |
| SI130               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI131               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 3.00E-100                  | 100                           | 196                                |
| SI132               | <i>Neobacillus</i>         | 100                           | 2.00E-98                   | 100                           | 204                                |
| SI139               | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 100                           | 3.00E-53                   | 99                            | 115                                |
| SI140               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 4.00E-57                   | 100                           | 119                                |
| SI141               | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-90                   | 96                            | 196                                |
| SI142               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 1.00E-58                   | 97                            | 127                                |
| SI144               | <i>Microbacterium</i>      | 98                            | 1.00E-83                   | 98                            | 178                                |
| SI167               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |

| <b>Isolate name</b> | <b>Genus based on NCBI</b> | <b>Coverage %<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>E-value<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>% identity<sup>c</sup></b> | <b># of Base pairs<sup>d</sup></b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI170               | <i>Microbacterium</i>      | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI172               | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 100                           | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI174               | <i>Rhodococcus</i>         | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI175               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 100                           | 278                                |
| SI176               | <i>Rhizobium</i>           | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 99                            | 279                                |
| SI177               | <i>Pseudoduganella</i>     | 99                            | 3.00E-142                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI180               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 2.00E-139                  | 100                           | 267                                |
| SI181               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 2.00E-143                  | 99                            | 279                                |
| SI182               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI183               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI184               | <i>Microbacterium</i>      | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI185               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI187               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI188               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI189               | <i>Priestia</i>            | 99                            | 8.00E-143                  | 100                           | 275                                |
| SI191               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI193               | <i>Peribacillus</i>        | 100                           | 2.00E-138                  | 100                           | 265                                |
| SI194               | <i>Pedobacter</i>          | 100                           | 8.00E-143                  | 99                            | 279                                |
| SI195               | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI196               | <i>Kocuria</i>             | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 99                            | 283                                |
| SI197               | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI199               | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI202               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| SI203               | <i>Pedobacter</i>          | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 99                            | 282                                |
| SI206               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI208               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 99                            | 280                                |
| SI209               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI210               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI212               | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 2.00E-139                  | 100                           | 267                                |
| SI213               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 6.00E-73                   | 100                           | 207                                |
| SI214               | <i>Arthrobacter</i>        | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI217               | <i>Priestia</i>            | 99                            | 6.00E-144                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI220               | <i>Bacillus</i>            | 100                           | 6.00E-139                  | 100                           | 269                                |
| SI222               | <i>Hymenobacter</i>        | 99                            | 2.00E-144                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI223               | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>    | 100                           | 1.00E-140                  | 100                           | 269                                |
| SI226               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| SI227               | <i>Arthrobacter agilis</i> | 100                           | 2.00E-139                  | 100                           | 267                                |
| SI229               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 100                           | 2.00E-143                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| SI230               | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 282                                |



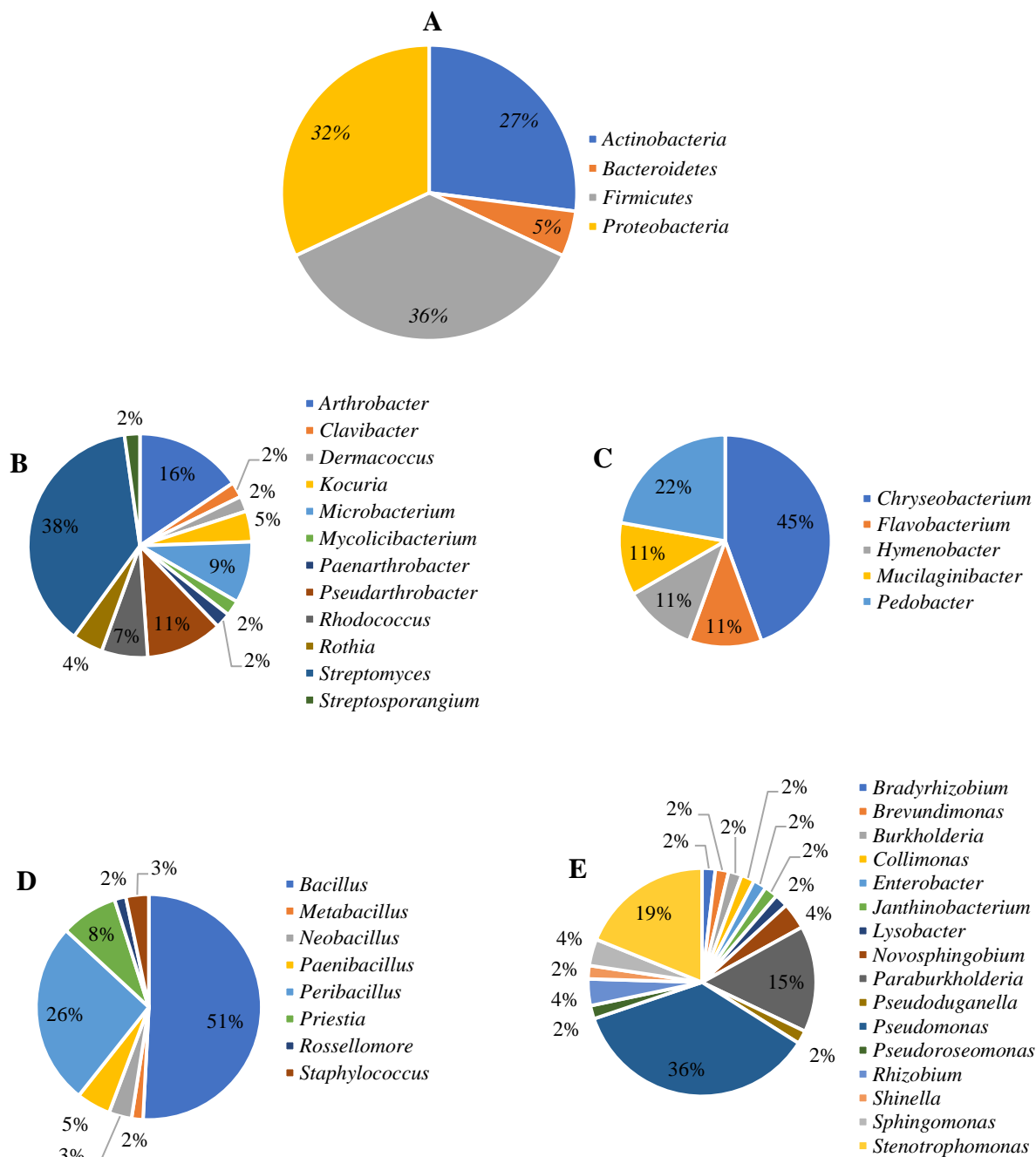
| <b>Isolate name</b> | <b>Genus based on NCBI</b> | <b>Coverage %<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>E-value<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>% identity<sup>c</sup></b> | <b># of Base pairs<sup>d</sup></b> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI242               | <i>Kocuria</i>             | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 282                                |
| SI243               | <i>Streptosporangium</i>   | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 283                                |
| SI244               | <i>Streptomyces</i>        | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 283                                |
| SI245               | <i>Pseudoroseomonas</i>    | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| NI01                | <i>Mycolicibacterium</i>   | 99                            | 4.00E-146                  | 100                           | 283                                |
| NI02                | <i>Novosphingobium</i>     | 99                            | 4.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| NI03                | <i>Shinella</i>            | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| NI04                | <i>Sphingomonas</i>        | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| NI05                | <i>Bradyrhizobium</i>      | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| RI01                | <i>Sphingomonas</i>        | 99                            | 5.00E-145                  | 100                           | 279                                |
| RI03                | <i>Dermacoccus</i>         | 99                            | 6.00E-146                  | 100                           | 277                                |
| RI04                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 100                           | 5.00E-140                  | 100                           | 268                                |
| RI05                | <i>Rhizobium</i>           | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| RI07                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |
| RI08                | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         | 98                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 283                                |
| RI12                | <i>Staphylococcus</i>      | 99                            | 1.00E-145                  | 100                           | 280                                |

<sup>a</sup> coverage - percentage of query sequence.

<sup>b</sup> E value was obtained from expected value calculation by NCBI blast.

<sup>c</sup> Percent identity is the percentage of query that matches the target.

<sup>d</sup> Number of base pairs blasted.



**Figure 16.** Taxonomic composition of the culture library, for those strains for which a partial 16S rRNA gene sequence was obtained

A) Distribution of different phyla, B) Actinobacteria, C) Bacteroidetes, D) Firmicutes, and E) Proteobacteria. Values are presented as a percentage of the total bacterial isolates in each category for visualization purposes. The total number of isolates in panels A-E are 168, 45, 9, 61, and 53, respectively.

Even though most of the isolated Actinomycetes were beneficial, some pathogenic bacteria, such as *Clavibacter*, *Kocuria*, and *Rothia*, were also found. The genus *Clavibacter* includes bacterial plant pathogens (Osdaghi et al., 2022), while *Kocuria* and *Rothia* mainly consist of opportunistic pathogens in humans in immunocompetent individuals (Biswal et al., 2023; Fatahi-Bafghi, 2021).

Only nine strains belonged to the phylum Bacteroidetes, including four bacterial isolates from the genus *Chryseobacterium*, two from *Pedobacter*, and the rest from *Flavobacterium*, *Hymenobacter*, and *Mucilanginibacter*. (Figure 16C). Among Bacteroides, genera *Chryseobacterium* and *Flavobacterium* were reported to be the most abundant rhizobacteria in the rhizospheres of cucumber, sweet potato, tomato, and wheat (Nishioka et al., 2016). Further, these genera also possess PGP capabilities, like solubilization of P and production of IAA and ACC deaminase (Nishioka et al., 2016). The genus *Pedobacter* has recently become associated with its ability to promote plant growth and its potential to produce antimicrobial substances.

The genus *Pedobacter* is also recognized as an environmental superbug due to its ability to withstand a wide range of known antibiotics. Certain *Pedobacter* spp. exhibits antimicrobial properties, although the characterization of their bioactive compounds is presently confined to antifungal chitinase and non-ribosomal peptides referred to as "(iso)pedopeptins" (covas et al., 2023).

The genus *Bacillus* primarily dominated the phylum Firmicutes, followed by *Peribacillus* (Figure 16D). *Bacillus* strains were abundant among culturable bacteria in the cacao rhizosphere and *Zea mays* rhizosphere (Crisostomo-Panuera et al., 2024). This suggests that members of the Firmicutes phylum are commonly found in the rhizosphere of significant crops. The genus *Bacillus* includes highly versatile microorganisms capable of producing diverse products and

thriving in various agro-industrial wastes and harsh environments. They yield eco-friendly and beneficial products ranging from foods to biocides (Herrmann et al., 2024). The genera *Peribacillus*, *Neobacillus*, and *Metabacillus* were recently reclassified from the genus *Bacillus* (Patel & Gupta, 2020). *Peribacillus simplex*, belonging to the genus *Peribacillus*, has been reported to possess several beneficial functions, such as PGP abilities, biocontrol activity against a wide range of harmful plant pests, and potential bioremediation agent for heavy metals and pesticide residues (Manetsberger et al., 2023).

*Pseudomonas* was the most abundant genus in Proteobacteria, followed by *Stenotrophomonas* and *Paraburkholderia* (Figure 16E). It is important to note that some species within *Pseudomonas*, such as *Pseudomonas syringae*, are known plant pathogens (Baltrus et al., 2017). The genus *Pseudomonas* is widely used as a crop inoculant due to its ability to enhance plant growth in various ways, such as nutrient uptake, ACC deaminase activity, and antioxidant activities (Mehmood et al., 2023). *Stenotrophomonas* is also recognized as a potential plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) because of its capability to solubilize phosphate, produce siderophores, and synthesize phytohormones. Additionally, *Stenotrophomonas* acts as a microbial biocontrol agent by exhibiting antagonistic activity against phytopathogens and insect pests (Kumar et al., 2023). *Paraburkholderia*, also known as a PGPR, possesses several plant growth-promoting mechanisms ranging from biological nitrogen fixation to antifungal activity (Vio et al., 2020).

### **3.3.2 Impact of different media on bacterial isolation**

A total of 78 bacterial isolates were obtained from all media. Of these, 40 were isolated from GYM and Rhi media, 38 from R2A, and 25 from NA. Six of these isolates were common across the different media, with the remaining isolates being unique to each medium (Figure 17).

The six common strains belong to the following genera: *Rhodococcus*, *Bacillus*, *Microbacterium*, *Streptomyces*, and *Pedobacter*. The genera present in the unique isolates from each medium are as follows:

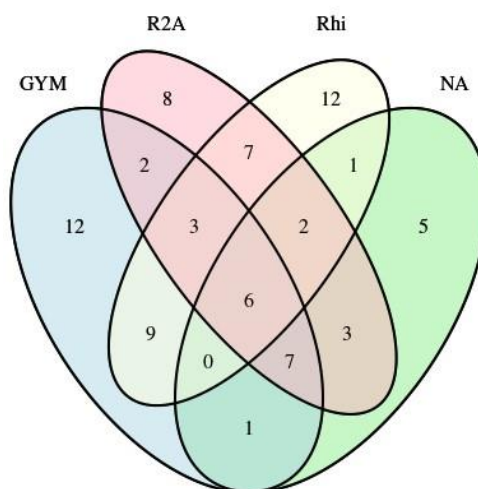
GYM: *Streptomyces*, *Pseudoduganella*, *Bacillus*, and *Pseudomonas*.

NA: *Stenotrophomonas*, *Kocuria*, *Streptosporangium*, and *Streptomyces*.

R2A: *Streptomyces*, *Pedobacter*, and *Streptomyces*.

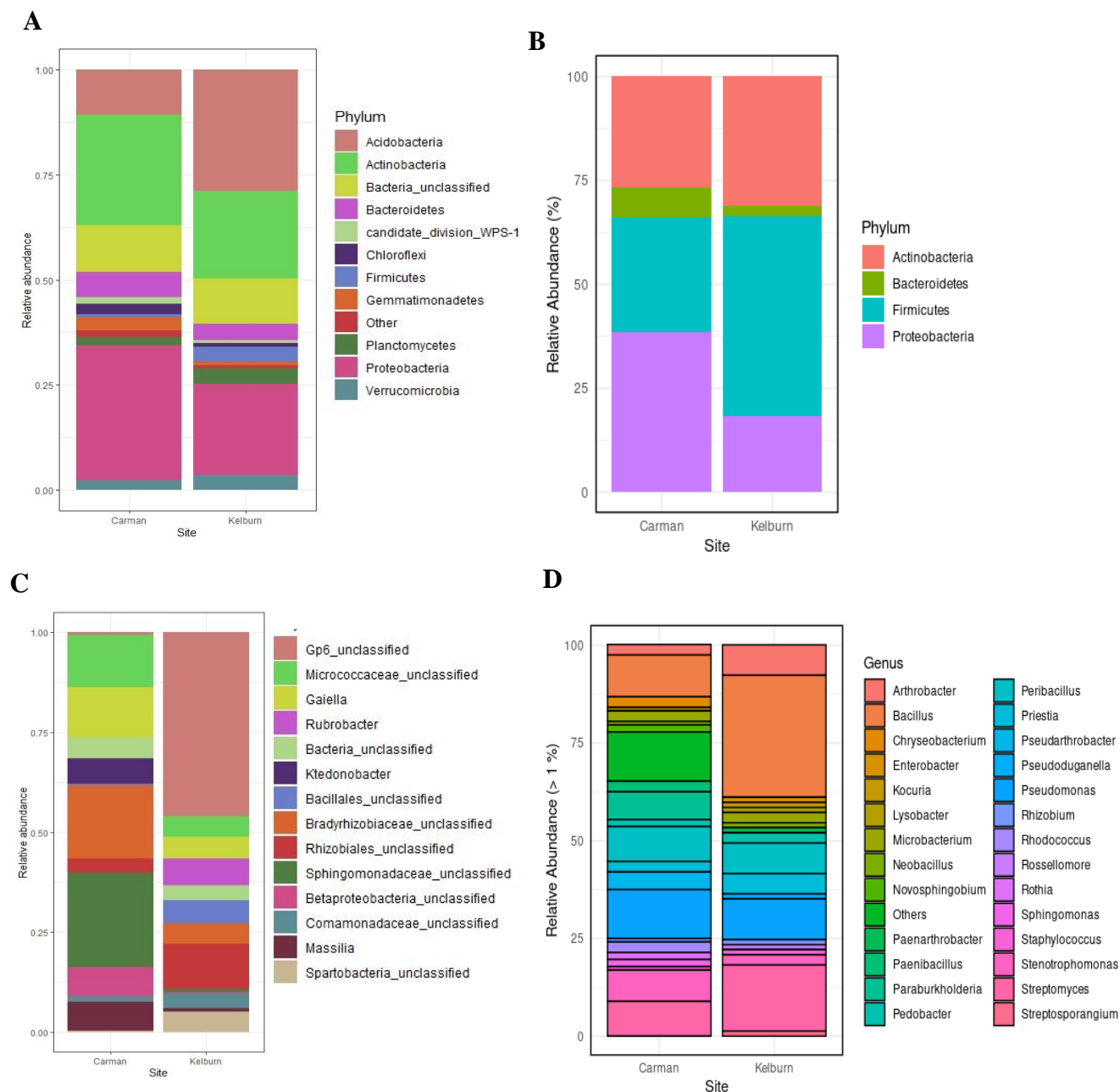
Rhi: *Bacillus*, *Arthrobacter*, and *Streptomyces*.

This result suggests that no single culture medium can capture all cultivable bacteria, as indicated by the variation in bacterial genera isolated across different media. Specifically, the unique isolates from each medium show distinct bacterial communities, with only a small number of isolates being common across media. This highlights the importance of using multiple media to increase species diversity and capture a broader range of cultivable bacteria. As the growth requirements of each bacterium vary, a single culture medium cannot be used to exploit all the bacteria present in a particular environment (Al-blooshi et al., 2021; Bonnet et al., 2020). Since these comparisons were based on visual appearance, there might be similarities in the unique strains, as some bacteria exhibit different growth characteristics under various growing conditions. These strains will need to be sequenced or better characterized to resolve differences.



**Figure 17.** Venn diagram illustrating the overlap and unique genera of bacterial isolates across different culture media

The diagram shows the number of genera unique to each medium and those shared between media. Each oval represents the isolates specific to a particular medium, with the overlapping areas indicating the isolates shared between two or more media. Nutrient agar (NA), R2A, GYM Streptomyces (GYM), and Rhizobium medium (Rhi).



**Figure 18.** Comparison of total bacterial communities vs. culturable bacteria

Panels A and C show the phylum and genus composition of bacterial communities as determined by 16S rRNA gene sequencing, while panels B and D display the phylum and genus composition obtained through culturing methods. The graphs compare culture-independent (sequencing) and culture-dependent (culturing) analyses of BP samples from Carman and Kelburn in 2021. Panels A and C represent the relative abundance of the top 25 taxa, whereas panels B and D illustrate the relative abundance as a percentage of the total bacterial strains identified through sequencing and culturing. Less abundant taxa are grouped under "Others."

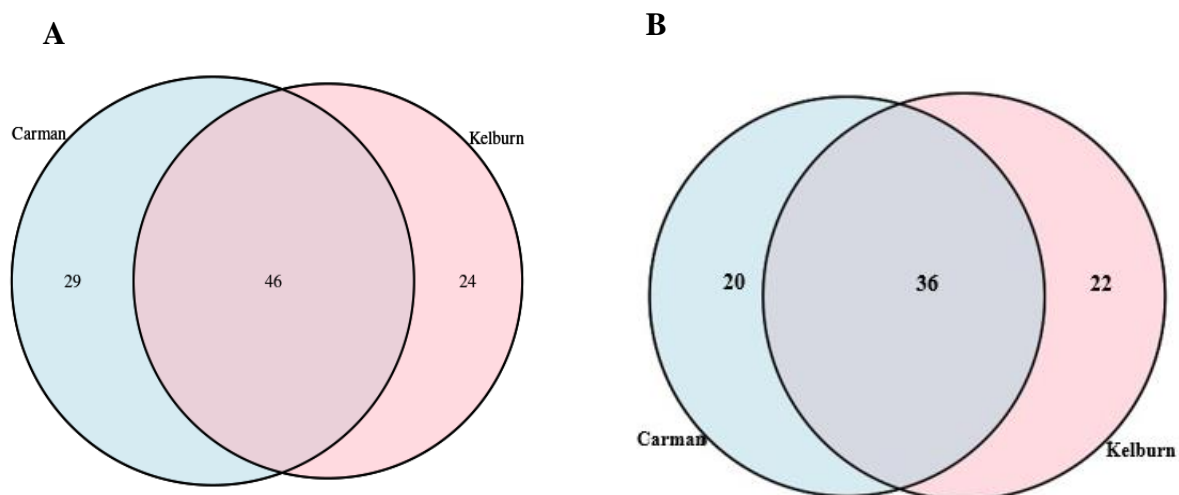
### 3.3.3 *Community composition between culture-dependent and independent characterization*

To compare the composition of bacterial communities between culturing and culture-independent characterization, samples collected in the previous chapter from the 2021 BP stage were analyzed using both approaches. The results of the 16S rRNA gene sequencing revealed that the most dominant phyla were Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, Acidobacteria, and a substantial proportion of unclassified bacteria in both sites (Figure 18A). In addition, Bacteroidetes, Firmicutes, Planctomycetes, Verrucomicrobia, and Gemmatimonadetes were also observed to a lesser extent. However, culturing yielded only four bacterial phyla, namely Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, Bacteroidetes, and Firmicutes, in both sites (Figure 18B). This is not surprising since these phyla include many fast-growing bacteria.

The genus composition obtained from the sequencing varied greatly among sites (Figure 18C). The most abundant genera observed in Carman experimental site were *Sphingomonas\_unclassified*, *Gaiella*, *Bradyrhizobium\_unclassified*, *Micrococcus\_unclassified*, and *Betaproteobacteria\_unclassified*. Meanwhile *GP6\_unclassified*, *Rhizobiales\_unclassified*, *Bradirhizobium\_unclassified*, *Rubrobacter*, and *Bacillale\_unclassified*. Meanwhile, the genus composition obtained via culturing indicates that the key genera in Carman were *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Stenotrophomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Peribacillus* (Figure 18D).

*Bacillus*, *Streptomyces*, *Pseudomonas*, *Arthrobacter*, and *Peribacillus* were the major genera in Kelburn. The comparison of the phylum and genus between both methods indicates a gap between total bacterial communities derived from culture-independent and culture-dependent communities. Core microbiome comparisons between both methods imply that more than half of the genera were common between sites in each method (Figure 19). However, among the 46 core genera obtained through sequencing, only two are core genera in the Venn





**Figure 19.** Comparison of core microbiomes at genus level

A) Culture-independent and B) Culture-dependent

Figure A presents the core microbiome based on 16S rRNA gene sequencing analysis of BP 2021 samples (culture-independent approach) collected from Carman and Kelburn experimental sites, while B shows the core microbiome derived from the total number of bacterial strains identified through culturing at each site (culture-dependent approach).

**Table 12.** List of core and unique OTUs between sites based on 16S rRNA gene sequencing

| <b>Common</b>                                |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Acetobacteraceae_unclassified</i>         | <i>Intrasporangiaceae_unclassified</i> |
| <i>Acidimicrobiales_unclassified</i>         | <i>Microbacteriaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Acidobacteria_Gp3_unclassified</i>        | <i>Micrococcaceae_unclassified</i>     |
| <i>Actinomycetales_unclassified</i>          | <i>Micromonosporaceae_unclassified</i> |
| <i>Alphaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>      | <i>Mycobacterium</i>                   |
| <i>Bacillales_unclassified</i>               | <i>Myxococcales_unclassified</i>       |
| <i>Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>Nocardioides</i>                    |
| <i>Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>Opitutus</i>                        |
| <i>Bacteria_unclassified</i>                 | <i>Oxalobacteraceae_unclassified</i>   |
| <i>Betaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>       | <i>Planctomycetaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Blastococcus</i>                          | <i>Proteobacteria_unclassified</i>     |
| <i>Bradyrhizobiaceae_unclassified</i>        | <i>Reyranella_unclassified</i>         |
| <i>Burkholderiales_unclassified</i>          | <i>Rhizobiales_unclassified</i>        |
| <i>candidate_division_WPS-1_unclassified</i> | <i>Rhodospirillales_unclassified</i>   |
| <i>Chitinophagaceae_unclassified</i>         | <i>Solirubrobacter</i>                 |
| <i>Comamonadaceae_unclassified</i>           | <i>Spartobacteria_unclassified</i>     |
| <i>Deltaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>      | <i>Sphingomonadaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Gaiella</i>                               | <i>Sphingomonas</i>                    |
| <i>Gammaproteobacteria_unclassified</i>      | <i>Streptomyetaceae_unclassified</i>   |
| <i>Gemmata</i>                               | <i>Subdivision3_unclassified</i>       |
| <i>Gemmatimonas</i>                          | <i>Verrucomicrobia_unclassified</i>    |
| <i>Gp16_unclassified</i>                     | <i>Xanthomonadaceae_unclassified</i>   |
| <i>Gp3_unclassified</i>                      |  |
| <i>Gp6_unclassified</i>                      |  |
| <b>Unique Carman</b>                         | <b>Unique Kelburn</b>                  |
| <i>Acidobacteria_Gp1_unclassified</i>        | <i>Acidobacteria_Gp4_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Armatimonas/Armatimonadetes_gp1</i>       | <i>Chloroflexi_unclassified</i>        |
| <i>Burkholderia</i>                          | <i>Flavisolibacter</i>                 |
| <i>candidate_division_WPS-2_unclassified</i> |  |
| <i>Candidatus_Solibacter_unclassified</i>    | <i>Gp4_unclassified</i>                |
| <i>Chthonomonas/Armatimonadetes_gp3</i>      | <i>Gp5_unclassified</i>                |
| <i>Conexibacter</i>                          | <i>Gp7_unclassified</i>                |
| <i>Gp1_unclassified</i>                      | <i>Hyphomicrobiaceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Gp2_unclassified</i>                      | <i>Kribbella</i>                       |

| <b>Unique Carman</b>                    | <b>Unique Kelburn</b>                   |
|---|---|
| <i>Granulicella_unclassified</i>        | <i>Methylobacteriaceae_unclassified</i> |
| <i>Hymenobacter</i>                     | <i>Microvirga</i>                       |
| <i>Jatrophihabitans</i>                 | <i>Nitrospira</i>                       |
| <i>Ktedonobacter</i>                    | <i>Pedomicrobium</i>                    |
| <i>Marmoricola</i>                      | <i>Pirellula</i>                        |
| <i>Massilia</i>                         | <i>Planococcaceae_unclassified</i>      |
| <i>Modestobacter</i>                    | <i>Polyangiaceae_unclassified</i>       |
| <i>Mucilaginibacter</i>                 | <i>Povalibacter</i>                     |
| <i>Nakamurella</i>                      | <i>Pseudonocardia</i>                   |
| <i>Nocardiodaceae_unclassified</i>      | <i>Rubrobacter</i>                      |
| <i>Pedobacter</i>                       | <i>Sinobacteraceae_unclassified</i>     |
| <i>Phenylobacterium</i>                 | <i>Skermanella</i>                      |
| <i>Phycoccus</i>                        | <i>Solirubrobacterales_unclassified</i> |
| <i>Pseudomonas</i>                      | <i>Sphaerobacteraceae_unclassified</i>  |
| <i>Rhizomicrobium_unclassified</i>      | <i>Zavarzinella</i>                     |
| <i>Rhodanobacter</i>                    |   |
| <i>Rhodospirillaceae_unclassified</i>   |   |
| <i>Segetibacter</i>                     |   |
| <i>Singulisphaera</i>                   |   |
| <i>Sphingobacteriaceae_unclassified</i> |   |

**Table 13.** List of core and unique genera between sites based on culturing

| <b>Common</b>           | <b>Unique Carman</b>    | <b>Unique Kelburn</b>    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Arthrobacter</i>     | <i>Bacillus</i>         | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| <i>Bacillus</i>         | <i>Streptomyces</i>     | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| <i>Kocuria</i>          | <i>Microbacterium</i>   | <i>Pedobacter</i>        |
| <i>Microbacterium</i>   | <i>Rhodococcus</i>      | <i>Pseudoduganella</i>   |
| <i>Pedobacter</i>       | <i>Hymenobacter</i>     | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| <i>Peribacillus</i>     | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i> | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| <i>Priestia</i>         |                         | <i>Streptosporangium</i> |
| <i>Pseudomonas</i>      |                         |                          |
| <i>Rhizobium</i>        |                         |                          |
| <i>Stenotrophomonas</i> |                         |                          |
| <i>Streptomyces</i>     |                         |                          |

diagram obtained from culturing (Tables 12 & 13). This observation suggests that targeted culturing should be prioritized, focusing on species that appeared in the culture-independent analysis but were not cultured. This approach could help create a more comprehensive culture collection.

**Chapter 4: Isolation of non-symbiotic phosphate solubilizing *Paraburkholderia***

***strydomiana***

Authors: Ambihai Shayanthan, Anna Motnenko, and Ivan J. Oresnik. This work was planned and carried out by Ambihai Shayanthan. Phylogenetic analysis was done by Anna Motnenko.

#### 4.1 Abstract

Phosphorus (P) is a major nutrient required for plant growth and is often present as insoluble forms in soils. Even though P fertilization satisfies immediate plant growth, it is easily converted to insoluble forms through various soil processes. This results in poor P use efficiency, leading to over-fertilization, which is economically and environmentally costly. Using phosphate-solubilizing bacteria (PSB) would be a cost-effective way to improve plant growth while minimizing environmental hazards, as they can solubilize insoluble P. In this study, phosphate solubilizing bacteria strains were isolated from agricultural soils in Manitoba based on their growth on Pikovskaya's agar (PVK) medium. A quantitative P solubilization assay was done to ensure their ability, followed by germination assays to determine their plant growth-promoting potential. Finally, whole genome sequencing was used to explore their genetic potential. Quantitative assays confirmed that the selected bacterial strains can solubilize insoluble  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ , and their capacity ranged between 95-144 (mg/dL). Results of a Vigor Index assay revealed that the tested strains influenced seedling growth either positively or negatively, and the Vigor Index was driven by the germination rate. Prominent growth promotion was observed in soybeans compared to canola and wheat. Based on the whole genome sequencing, the isolates belonged to *Paraburkholderia strydomiana*, *Paraburkholderia graminis*, and *Burkholderia ambifaria*. All the *P. strydomiana* strains showed positive PGP traits in the tested seedlings, while *P. graminis*, and *B. ambifaria* had a negative effect on soybean seedlings. Collectively, the isolated bacterial strains can potentially be used as PSB, but further studies are needed to confirm this.

## 4.2 Introduction

Among macronutrients, phosphorus (P) is the second most limiting nutrient for the growth and development of plants. It plays a vital role in plant metabolic processes, such as respiration, cell division, tissue development, biosynthesis of macromolecules, and photosynthesis (Rawat et al., 2021). However, the amount of total P in soil is low compared to other nutrients, and among the total P, only 0.1% is available P ( $P_i$ ) (Zhu et al., 2016; Zou et al., 1992) as plants uptake P mainly in the form of phosphate anions, either  $HPO_4^{2-}$  and  $H_2PO_4^-$ . The amount of  $P_i$  critically determines the success of plants in natural and agricultural ecosystems (Cheng et al., 2023). Consequently, the demand for phosphatic fertilizers has increased to maintain plant productivity. However,  $P_i$  can easily be unavailable due to immobilization either by combining with aluminum or iron in acid soils or binding to calcium in alkaline-calcareous soils. The accumulation of immobilized P in soils and potential transfer to water bodies ultimately leads to environmental eutrophication (Gatiboni et al., 2020). Therefore, it is essential to explore ways to improve the bioavailability of immobilized P in agricultural soils as a strategy to mitigate the overuse of P fertilizers (Yu et al., 2019).

Soil microorganisms have the potential to scavenge nutrients from natural reservoirs, such as solubilizing insoluble P, thereby enhancing the bioavailability of essential nutrients for plants (Philippot et al., 2023). Among soil microbes, bacteria are abundant in soils, and their population is higher in the plant rhizosphere compared to bulk soil (Banerjee & van der Heijden, 2023). The application of PSB could be one of the promising management strategies to improve P use efficiency as they can convert insoluble P into soluble forms (Li et al., 2020; Yu et al., 2022). PSB isolates have been readily obtained from various environments ranging from rhizosphere soils and agricultural soils to sewage sludges (Song et al., 2021).



Several mechanisms are involved in phosphate solubilization by PSB. These include the exudation of organic acids, protons, or siderophores, the excretion of extracellular enzymes, and substrate degradation through mineralization (Cheng et al., 2023; Gatiboni et al., 2020; Rawat et al., 2021). Many bacterial genera are capable of phosphate solubilization, including *Pseudomonas*, *Enterobacter*, *Bacillus*, *Serratia*, *Pantoea*, *Rhizobium*, *Arthrobacter*, and *Burkholderia* (Janati et al., 2023; Rawat et al., 2021; Song et al., 2021). *Pseudomonas* is well known for its ability to solubilize phosphate and its plant growth-promoting abilities (Mehmood et al., 2023). Recently, the genus *Paraburkholderia* has been reported to show P solubilization ability. *Paraburkholderia* is a Gram-negative, non-spore-forming, rod-shaped bacteria with a G+C content of 58.9–65.0 mol% (Beukes et al., 2019). This new genus includes most of the plant beneficial and environmental species initially classified as *Burkholderia*, which contains several pathogenic species (Vio et al., 2020).

Additionally, PSB isolates were reported to have other multifunctional traits that affect plant health including growth promotion, nitrogen fixation, and stress tolerance. Biswas et al., (2018) reported that three PSB strains, *Bacillus megaterium* (MF 589715), *Staphylococcus haemolyticus* (MF 589716), and *Bacillus licheniformis* (MF 589720), could solubilize P, increase resistance to the metals Cu and Zn at significant concentrations, and improve growth promotion. In another study, three PSB strains isolated from rice rhizosphere showed P solubilization, indole acetic acid (IAA) production, antagonistic effect against bacterial leaf blight disease, and improved rice growth under P deficit soils (Rasul et al., 2019). Screening of PSB from soybean rhizosphere under a maize–soybean intercropping system revealed that isolated PSB had the potential to increase P availability by secreting several organic acids, produce IAA and siderophores, and improve germination and growth of maize seedlings (Song et al., 2021). It has

also been reported that PSB can lower the leaching losses of P via the improvement of plant absorption and use of soil P (Yu et al., 2022). PSB can reduce soil P, which has accumulated in the soil over time from past fertilization or natural processes, by increasing the fertilizer use efficiency and improving the long-term efficiency of agricultural production (Cheng et al., 2023).

Improved crop production due to PSB application has also been reported in other agricultural crops, including maize (Yu et al., 2022), wheat (Liu et al., 2019b), soybean (Afzal et al., 2010), barley (Chouyia et al., 2020), and common bean (Souza et al., 2023). However, the performance of PSB can be influenced by several factors, including interactions with other microorganisms, agronomic activities, and various environmental factors such as temperature, precipitation, soil nutrient status, and soil texture (Janati et al., 2023). The occurrence, abundance, diversity, and bioactivity of PSB vary in different soils. Climatic conditions significantly influence P solubilizing ability, impacting the composition of the studied sites' PSB communities (Janati et al., 2023). Therefore, screening PSB from local agricultural soils is necessary to ensure they can withstand the indigenous microflora and contribute to sustainable agricultural production. This study was aimed to 1) isolate PSB from Manitoba soils, 2) quantify their phosphate solubilizing ability and their plant growth promotion potential, and 3) evaluate the overall genetic uniqueness of the isolated strains relative to their closest known relatives.

## **4.3 Materials and Methods**

### ***4.3.1 Culture conditions and isolation of phosphate solubilizing bacteria***

Bacterial strains were generally grown at 28°C using a Tryptone Yeast Extract (TY) medium, which contained 5 g Tryptone and 3 g yeast extract per litre of water (Malviya, 2013). To isolate phosphate-solubilizing bacteria from soil samples, 5 g of soil was mixed with 50 ml of

sterile water. This was serially diluted, and 0.1 ml of relevant dilutions were plated onto Pikovskaya (PVK) medium (Nautiyal, 1999) to visualize phosphate solubilization. This PVK contained (per litre): 10 g glucose, 5 g  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ , 5 g  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ , 0.5 g NaCl, 0.2 g  $\text{MgSO}_4$ , 0.2 g KCl, 0.2 g yeast extract, 0.5 g  $\text{MnSO}_4$ , and 0.002 g  $\text{Fe SO}_4$  (Nautiyal, 1999). Plates were incubated at 28°C for one week and then examined for zones of clearing surrounding bacterial colonies. Colonies forming larger zones of clearing were selected and single colony purified three times before being used. Purified cultures were grown overnight in TY to late log phase and mixed with a freezing solution (TY containing 24% vol/vol DMSO) such that the final concentration of DMSO was 8%. These were stored as frozen permanents at -80°C.

#### ***4.3.2 DNA extraction and amplification of the V4 region of the rRNA gene***

To extract bacterial genomic DNA from isolated strains, two to three freshly grown colonies were picked from an agar plate and resuspended in 0.1 ml double-distilled  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . 50  $\mu\text{L}$  of this resuspension was extracted using Qiagen's DNeasy PowerSoil kit using the manufacturer's protocol. Initial identification of bacterial isolates was done by sequencing the V4 region of the 16S rRNA gene. Briefly, the V4 region was amplified using the 515F; 5'-GTGCCAGCMGCCGCGG-3' (Parada et al., 2016) – 806R; 5'-GGACTACNVGGGTWTCTAAT-3' (Apprill et al., 2015) primer pair. The PCR products were gel-isolated and sent to the Centre d'expertise et de services Génome Québec for Sanger sequencing, along with both forward and reverse primers. The resultant sequence was BLASTed against the NCBI nucleotide database to determine a putative identification.

#### ***4.3.3 Quantification of phosphate solubilization***

To quantitate phosphate solubilization by bacterial cultures a QuantiChrom™ Phosphate Assay Kit was utilized. Briefly, three independent colonies were grown overnight in 5 mL TY

broth cultures. The optical densities ( $OD_{600}$ ) of the cultures were then normalized to 1.0. Then, 1 mL was added to 5 mL of PVK broth. A control was included where 1 mL ddH<sub>2</sub>O water was added instead of a bacterial culture. The tubes were incubated on a rotary incubator at 28°C for three days. The cultures were then pelleted at 10,000 rpm for 10 minutes, and the supernatants were used. To assay, 50  $\mu$ L of a provided blank control (0 P<sub>i</sub>), a 0.28 mg dL<sup>-1</sup> P<sub>i</sub> standard, the broth control, and the samples were transferred to a clear bottom 96-well plate. To this, 100  $\mu$ L of the provided reagent (which contained Maclchite Green and molybdate for color development) was added to each well. The contents were mixed well and incubated for 30 min at room temperature. Color development was assayed at 620 nm using a plate reader. Phosphate concentration was calculated as follows:

$$\text{Phosphate concentration} = (\text{OD}_{\text{Sample}} - \text{OD}_{\text{Blank}}) / (\text{OD}_{\text{Standard}} - \text{OD}_{\text{Blank}}) \times 0.28 \text{ (mg/dL)}$$

$OD_{\text{Blank}}$ ,  $OD_{\text{Standard}}$ , and  $OD_{\text{Sample}}$  are the  $OD_{620\text{nm}}$  values of the 0 P<sub>i</sub> Blank, the 0.28 mg dL<sup>-1</sup> P<sub>i</sub> Standard, and the Sample, respectively. Conversions: 1 mg/dL P<sub>i</sub> equals 105.3  $\mu$ M, 0.001%, or 10 ppm.

#### ***4.3.4 Assessment of plant growth promoting ability***

Plant growth-promoting activity was determined using a vigor index (Abdul-Baki & Anderson, 1973). Briefly, this index measures growth promotion using the mean root length, mean shoot length, and seed germination.

$$\text{Vigor Index (VI)} = (\text{Mean shoot length (cm)} + \text{mean root length (cm)}) \times (\% \text{ germination})$$

To carry out these assays, seeds were first surface sterilized for 20 minutes using a 1% hypochlorite solution. Subsequently, they were washed with approximately 10 volumes of sterile ddH<sub>2</sub>O over a period of approximately 30 minutes. Bacteria being tested were first grown in 5 mL broth culture of TY and grown overnight. The overnight culture was then used to inoculate a

100 mL broth culture of TY. The OD<sub>600</sub> of these cultures was adjusted to an optical density of 1. A volume of 20 ml of the adjusted cultures was used to soak the surface sterilized seeds. Seeds were treated with 20 mL of the bacterial culture for 30 minutes. Control seeds were soaked in 20 mL of sterilized water ddH<sub>2</sub>O. Finally, the seeds were individually planted using sterile forceps into seed-starting trays (72-cell seed starter tray, each cell 1.5 inches in diameter and depth; tray size: 21.4 inches × 11.4 inches × 2.1 inches). Each cell was filled with a sterile sand/vermiculite (1:1) mixture. These were subsequently covered with plastic cling film to reduce the drying of the seedlings. A total of 24 seeds were planted for each treatment. Seedlings were harvested 15 days after planting, and root and shoot lengths were measured. Significance was determined using a two-way ANOVA using Dunnett's test for post hoc analysis.

#### **4.3.5 Whole genome sequencing**

Whole genome sequencing was carried out as previously described using a MinION sequencer (Hawkins et al., 2022). To extract genomic DNA, bacteria were grown overnight in TY broth, and genomic DNA was extracted using the PureLink Genomic DNA mini kit (Invitrogen), library preparation was performed using SQK-LSK-109 and EXP-NBD-104 kits following the manufacturer's instructions (Oxford Nanopore Technologies, Oxford, UK). Sequencing was carried out using a Nanopore MinION Mk1B system with R10.3 flow cells. Sequencing was stopped once there was enough data to achieve approximately 100x coverage across all genomes. Sequencing reads were then base-called using Guppy-GPU (Wick et al., 2019). The generated FASTQ files were subjected to quality control and adaptor trimming. Adaptor trimming was performed using BBduk (Bushnell et al., 2017). *De novo* genome assembly was achieved using Flye, followed by three rounds of polishing using minimap2 (Kolmogorov et al., 2019; H. Li, 2018). Genome completion was estimated using CheckM

(Parks et al., 2015) and found to be above 99%, with an estimated 1% contamination in all assemblies. Default parameters were used for all software in the analysis.

#### **4.3.6 Phylogenetic analysis**

Phylogenetic analysis was carried out using programs and packages available on the Type Strain Genome Server (TYGS), found at <https://tygs.dsmz.de/background/show>, as well as KBASE, found at <https://www.kbase.us/> and maintained by the United States Department of Energy. Assembled genomes were submitted to the Type Strain Genome Server (TYGS) to obtain DNA-DNA Hybridization (dDDH) values as well as G+C content (Meier-Kolthoff et al., 2021). Phylogenetic trees were also generated on the TYGS server using the Genome BLAST Distance Phylogeny approach (GBDP) under the algorithm 'coverage' and distance formula d5.n (Meier-Kolthoff et al., 2013). Average Nucleotide Identity (ANI) values were calculated using fastANI on KBase (Jain et al., 2018). ANIclustermap (Shimoyama 2022, found at <https://github.com/moshi4/ANIclustermap>) was used to visualize ANI data. Mauve alignments were used to determine regions of homology between bacterial genomes (Darling et al., 2004).

## **4.4 Results**

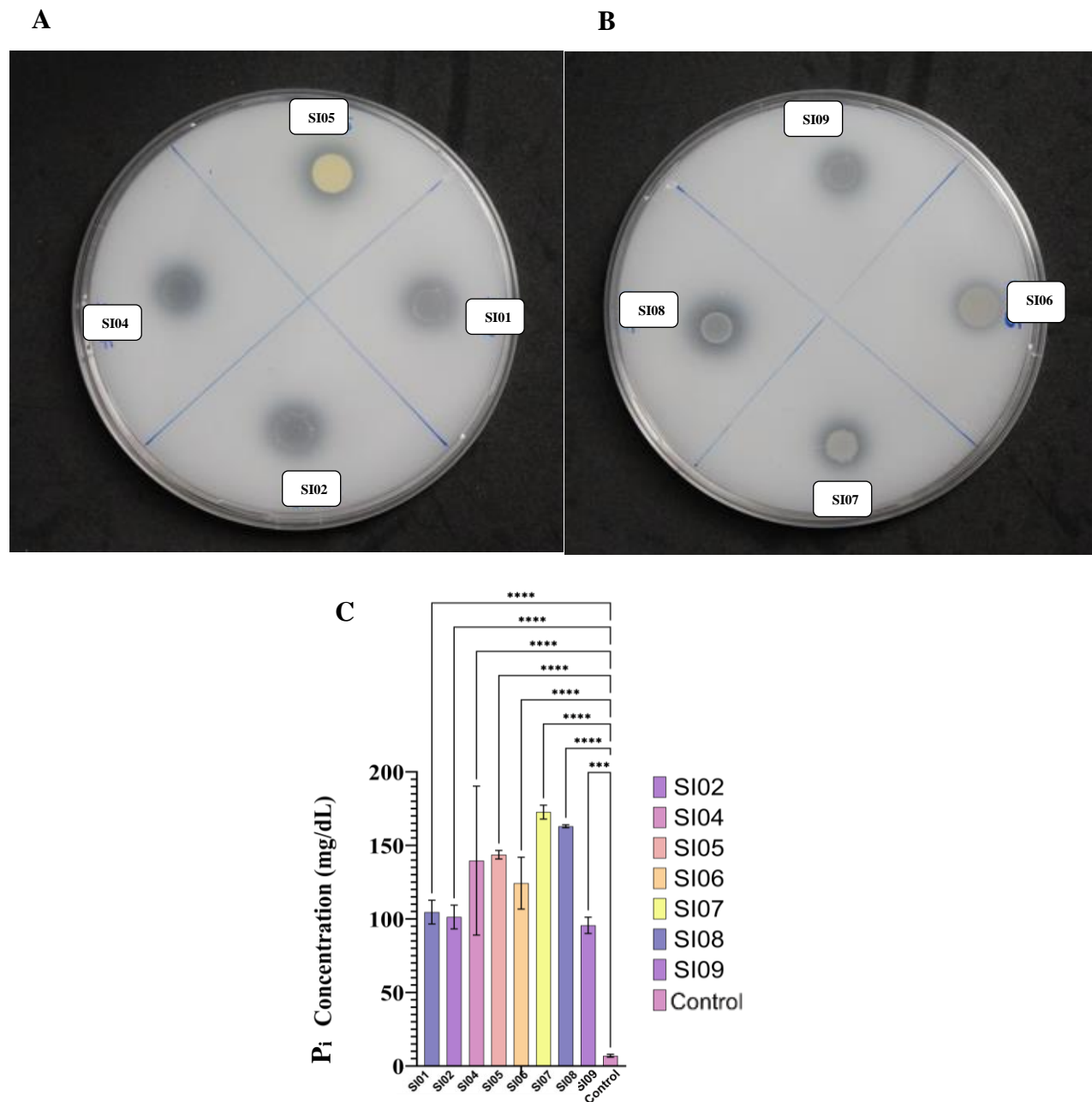
### **4.4.1 Isolation of phosphate-solubilizing bacteria**

Phosphate solubilizing bacteria are often correlated with strains that have plant growth-promoting characteristics (Shen et al., 2021). Many of the phosphate-solubilizing bacteria that have previously been isolated have been from the rhizosphere of several crop plants. These tended to be more metabolically active than those isolated from non-rhizosphere sources (Gyaneshwar et al., 2002). We had access to soil samples collected in previous chapter 2 from 2018 which were taken adjacent to the roots from a rotation study that included soybean,

canola, corn, and wheat. Since there was a diversity of crops sampled, it was reasoned that this could increase the probability of isolating diverse species of phosphate-solubilizing bacteria.

After soils from each crop were initially plated onto PVK agar, 20 putative phosphate solubilizing bacteria were found. Following single colony purification and retesting for phosphate solubilizing activity, 9 strains consistently produced larger zones of clearing and were selected for further analysis. These were labeled as SI01-SI09. Based on the sequencing results of the V4 regions of the isolates (Appendix 1), as well as the sample/plate from which each of the strains was initially isolated, as well as growth characteristics, it was deemed likely that SI02 and SI03 were likely siblings, so SI03 was not further characterized. This left 8 isolates capable of solubilizing insoluble phosphate on PVK agar (Figure 20A, Figure 20B). SI01 and SI09 were isolated from the corn plot, SI02-SI05 and SI07 from the soybean plot, and SI06 and SI08 from the canola and wheat plots, respectively. Based on the V4 sequences, except for SI05 and SI06, the strains were tentatively identified as *Paraburkholderia strydomiana*. SI05 and SI06 were tentatively identified as *Burkholderia ambifaria* and *Paraburkholderia graminis*, respectively.

To quantify their ability, these strains were grown overnight in TY, subcultured into PVK broth for three days, and the supernatants were analyzed for soluble P<sub>i</sub> (Figure 20C). The results show that in all cases, the isolates could solubilize between 95-144 mg/dL phosphate, in contrast to the 100 mg/L normally found in PVK medium. The quantification also corroborated the visual observation that each of the strains looked similar on PVK agar.



**Figure 20.** Effect of bacterial strains on phosphate solubilization.

A & B. Phenotypic assessment of isolated strains and C. Quantification of phosphate solubilization ability. The data are presented as the average  $\pm$  standard deviation (n=3). Significance was determined with a one-way ANOVA using Dunnett's post hoc test. \*\*\*\*,  $p < 0.0001$ ; \*\*\*,  $p = 0.0001$ .



#### 4.4.2 *Plant growth enhancement through PSB inoculation*

Seed germination and seedling emergence are critical steps in plant development. These early traits are often correlated with better plant health at later stages of growth (Gardarin et al., 2016). The seedling vigor index (VI) helps quantify seedling growth. It is calculated by multiplying the germination percentage by the average seedling length of shoots and roots (Sharma, 2018). To determine if the isolated strains had plant growth-promoting traits, they were used to treat surface sterilized seeds of the plants used in the rotation study, specifically soybean, canola, and wheat. Due to inconsistent growth under *in vitro* conditions, strains SI01 and SI08 were excluded from these assays.

When soybean seeds were inoculated with the phosphate solubilizing strains, it appeared that strains treated with SI02, SI04, SI07, and SI09 looked better visually than the control plants that were treated with water. Seeds treated with SI05 and SI06 appeared to look smaller and negatively impacted compared to the control plants (Figure 21A). When the root and shoot length were measured, and the percentage of germinated seedlings was used to calculate the vigor index, it showed that treating the soybean seeds with these strains led to significant differences (Figure 22A). For soybean, seeds treated with SI02, SI04, SI07, and SI09 increased the vigor index, whereas SI05 and SI06 decreased the vigor index (Figure 22A). Looking through the individual measures that were used to determine the vigor index, it was noted that changes that were seen in the soybean seedlings were related to the percentage of seeds that germinated in the presence of the treatments (Figure 23A). We note that all the strains that affected the germination rate on soybean were *P. strydomiana*.

A



B

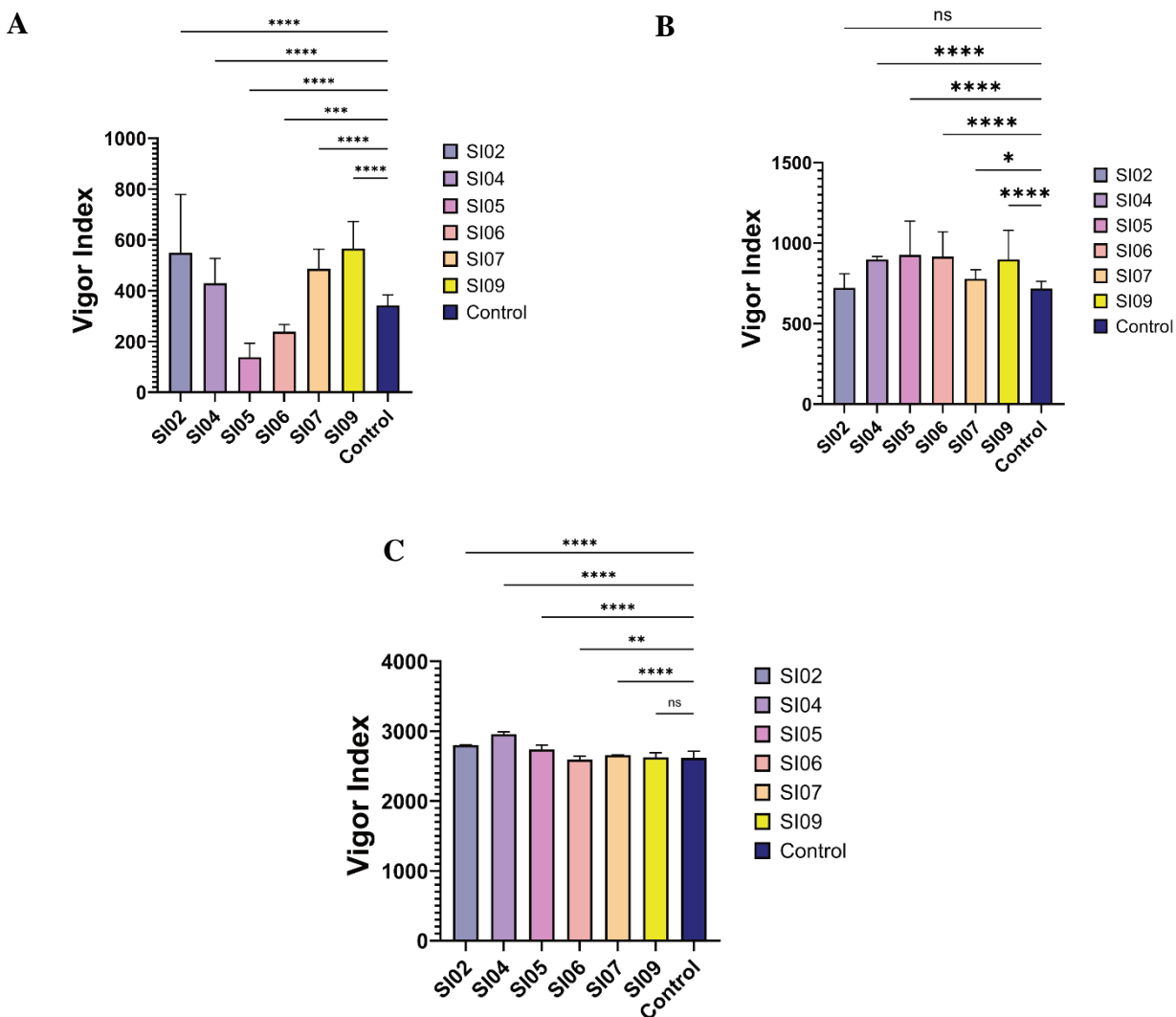


C



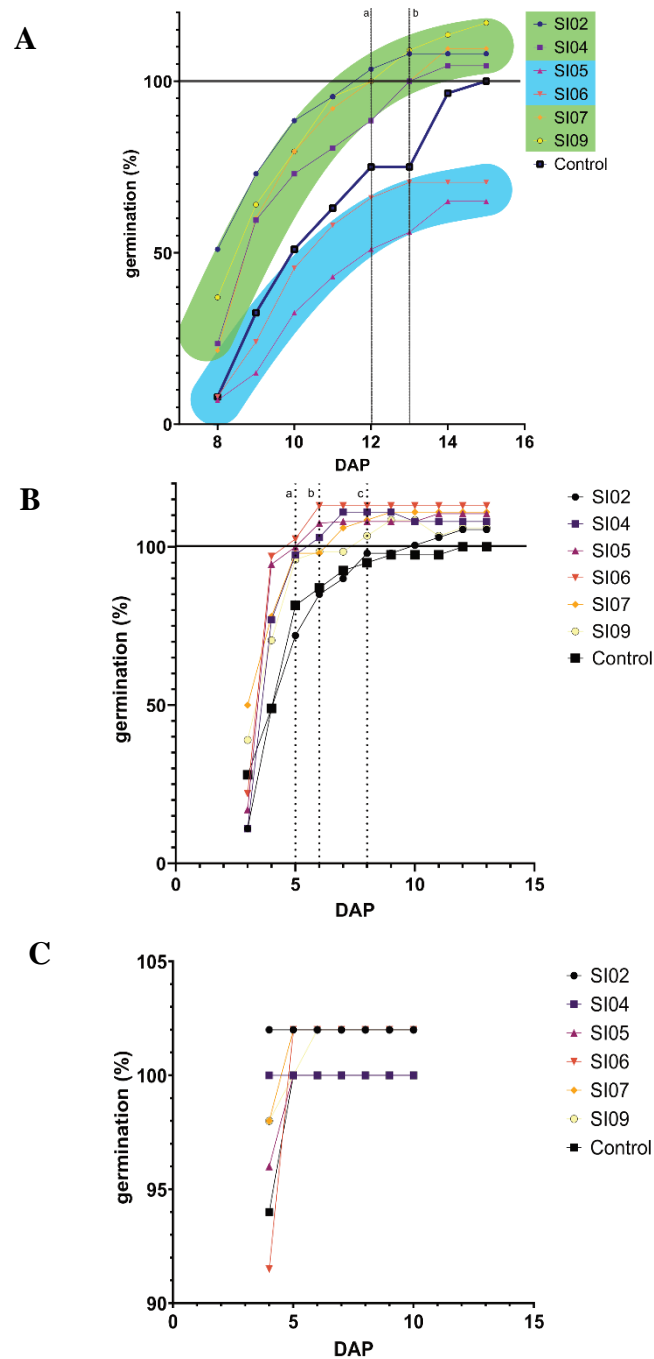
**Figure 21.** Effect of PSB inoculation on seedling growth

A. Soybean, B. Canola, and C. Wheat. Representative plants



**Figure 22.** Vigor Index A) Soybean, B) Canola and C) Wheat

The data represents two independent trials consisting of at least 24 seeds/trial. Significance was determined using a two-way ANOVA using Dunnett's post hoc test. Vigor index is calculated based on the shoot and root length multiplied by the percent germination. Significance is denoted as \*,  $p = 0.026$ ; \*\*,  $p = 0.008$ ; \*\*\*,  $p = 0.0001$ ; \*\*\*\*,  $p < 0.000001$ .



**Figure 23.** Germination percentage of seedlings A) Soybean, B) Canola and C) Wheat.

Germination rate of uninoculated control was considered 100% and compared the inoculated treatments relative to control. Lettering on the graphs indicates points where strains reached 100% germination compared to the control. For visualization purposes, higher germination is shaded in green, while blue shading indicates a lower germination percentage. DAP- Days after planting.

When canola and wheat seeds were treated with the phosphate solubilizing strains, all except SI02 appeared to have longer roots (Figure 21B & 21C). Once the seedlings were measured, the calculated vigor index was also shown to be significantly different (Figure 22B & 22C).

#### 4.4.3 Genome sequencing

*P. strydomiana* strains have previously been isolated as nitrogen-fixing nodules from *Hypocalyptus sophoroides* in South Africa (Beukes et al., 2019). In addition, *Paraburkholderia* are strongly associated with having PGP traits. Since the isolates in this study were not obtained from nodules but were instead selected for their ability to solubilize phosphate, it was of interest to sequence these isolates to determine if their genome sequence might offer clues as to their abilities.

Whole genome sequencing using the MinION yielded greater than 35× in depth per sample (Table 14). As expected, six of the eight isolates belonged to the species *P. strydomiana* (SI01, SI02, SI04, SI07, SI08, and SI09), and the other two were *P. graminis* (SI06) and *B. ambifaria* (SI05).

The genome assembly of *B. ambifaria* (SI05) showed 5 contigs with a total size of 8.076 Mbp, an N50 of 3.02 Mbp, a GC content of 66.3 %, and coverage of 75×. Using the Rapid Annotation Subsystem Technology (RAST), this genome was predicted to contain 7130 protein-coding genes with 81 tRNA genes. The genome assembly of *P. graminis* (SI06) resulted in a total size of 7.243 Mbp with 3 contigs, an N50 of 4.256 Mbp, a GC content of 60.4%, and a coverage of 50×. It comprises 6385 protein-coding genes and 69 tRNA genes. The genome assemblies of *P. strydomiana* (SI01, SI02, SI04, SI07, SI08, and SI09) had 3 contigs, except for

**Table 14.** Genomic features of isolated PSB strains

| <b>Genome</b>              | <b>SI01</b> | <b>SI02</b> | <b>SI04</b> | <b>SI05</b> | <b>SI06</b> | <b>SI07</b> | <b>SI08</b> | <b>SI09</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Coverage</b>            | 35×         | 35×         | 118×        | 75×         | 50×         | 72×         | 52×         | 74×         |
| <b>N50 assembly</b>        | 3,953,818   | 4,325,818   | 4,325,843   | 3,551,557   | 4,255,561   | 3,974,054   | 3,953,781   | 3,953,764   |
| <b>Total length (bp)</b>   | 7,790,703   | 7,767,803   | 7,765,181   | 8,076,343   | 7,242,740   | 7,849,785   | 7,790,637   | 7,790,621   |
| <b>Contig #</b>            | 3           | 3           | 3           | 4           | 3           | 9*          | 3           | 3           |
| <b>Contig length (bp)</b>  | 3,953,818   | 4,325,818   | 4,325,843   | 3,551,557   | 4,255,561   | 3,974,054   | 3,953,781   | 3,953,764   |
|                            | 3,305,972   | 3,195,775   | 3,194,468   | 3,014,549   | 2,861,885   | 2,962,017   | 3,305,954   | 3,305,952   |
|                            | 530,913     | 246,210     | 244,870     | 1,268,256   | 125,294     | 454,603     | 530,902     | 530,905     |
|                            |             |             |             | 241,981     |             | 330,751     |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             | 104,768     |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             | 7,966       |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             | 7,138       |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             | 5,457       |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             | 3,031       |             |             |
| <b>GC</b>                  | 61.7%       | 61.8%       | 61.8%       | 66.3%       | 62.8%       | 61.8%       | 61.7%       | 61.7%       |
| <b>Protein coding (CD)</b> | 7161        | 6929        | 6915        | 7130        | 6385        | 7226        | 7057        | 7065        |
| <b>rRNA loci</b>           | 12          | 14          | 14          | 18          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          |
| <b>tRNA genes</b>          | 65          | 65          | 65          | 81          | 69          | 68          | 66          | 66          |

\* 9 contigs can be scaffolded to 3 when aligned with SI04

SI07, which had 9 contigs. The total size ranged between 7.2 and 7.791 Mbp, the N50 ranged from 3.9 to 4.33 Mbp, the GC content ranged from 58.2% to 61.8%, and the coverage ranged from 35× to 118×. The protein-coding and tRNA genes ranged between 6915 – 7226 and 65-68, respectively.

#### 4.4.4 Genomic features of PSB strains

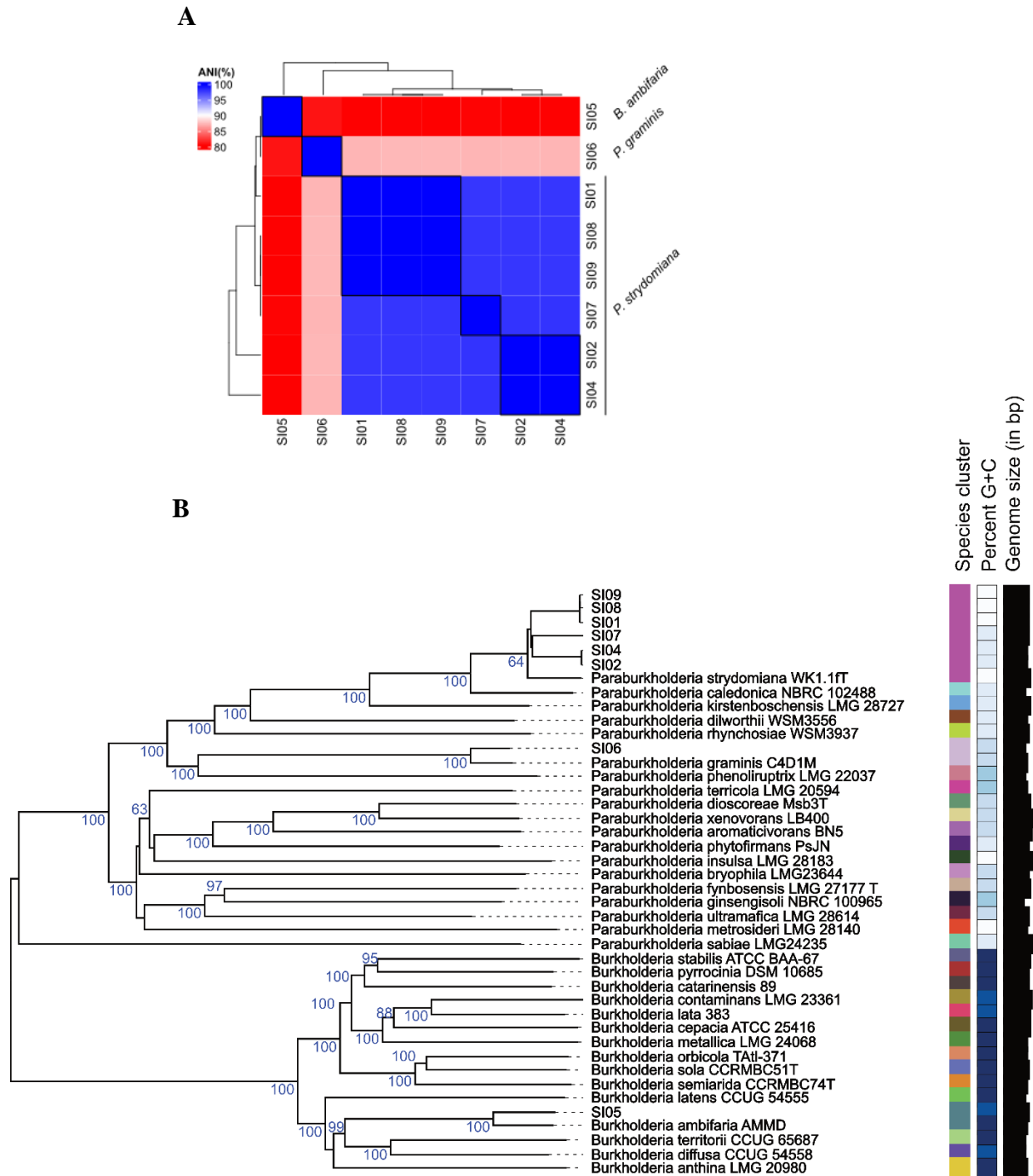
The assembled genomes were used to calculate each isolate's pair-wise ANI and dDDH values and its closest known relatives using TYGS. The nearest related species for each query is given in Table 15. The ANI value of each strain was greater than the 95% threshold value compared with the type strain (Table 15). Consistent with this, the dDDH values were above 70% threshold compared to the type strain. The reference genome sequences of the three type strains were obtained from NCBI and used for an all-against-all ANI analysis. The ANI visualization revealed the presence of subgroups among *P. strydomiana* strains (Figure 24A). Phylogenetic analysis was done to determine the closely related species for the PSB strains using a Genome Blast Distance Phylogeny approach, and the resultant phylogenetic tree corroborated the ANI analysis (Figure 24B). It is clear from the data that although SI01, SI02, SI04, SI07, SI08, and SI09 were all identified as being *P. strydomiana*, these appear to represent three distinct strains (Figure 24).

Except for SI07, all the *P. strydomiana* strains assembled into three contigs (Figure 25). We note if the other assemblies were used as a scaffold, SI07 could also be assembled into three contigs. The length of the largest replicon (Contig 1) was between 3.8 - 4.3 Mb. The second largest replicon (Contig 2) varied from 3.2 - 3.3 Mb. The final replicon (Contig 3) showed the most variability with strains SI02 and SI04 having a replicon of approximately 0.240 Mb, whereas SI01, SI08, and SI09 had a replicon of approximately 0.5 Mb. Mauve alignments clearly

**Table 15.** Genome comparison with type strains

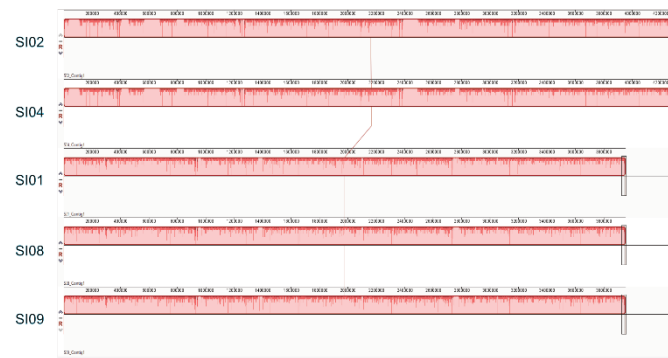
| <b>Query strain</b> | <b>Nearest related species</b>              | <b>Percent G+C</b> | <b>ANI</b> | <b>dDDH (d0, in %)</b> |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>SI01</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.7               | 97.7       | 71.3                   |
| <b>SI02</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.8               | 97.8       | 72.7                   |
| <b>SI04</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.8               | 97.7       | 72.7                   |
| <b>SI05</b>         | <i>Burkholderia ambifaria</i> AMMD          | 66.3               | 97.6       | 85.6                   |
| <b>SI06</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia graminis</i> C4D1M      | 62.8               | 98.4       | 82.6                   |
| <b>SI07</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.8               | 97.6       | 70                     |
| <b>SI08</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.7               | 97.7       | 71.3                   |
| <b>SI09</b>         | <i>Paraburkholderia strydomiana</i> WK1.1fT | 61.7               | 97.7       | 71.3                   |





**Figure 24.** Identification of PSB strains based on phylogenomic analysis.

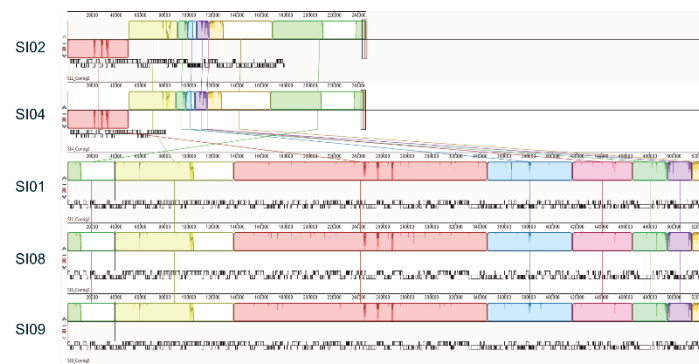
A. Heatmap of ANI percentage identities for the PSB strains. Cells corresponding to >95% ANI were shown in dark blue. B. Phylogenetic tree constructed using Genome BLAST Distance Phylogeny approach (GBDP) under the algorithm 'coverage' and distance formula d5. The Adjoining color bars represent species cluster, percent G+C, and genome size.



Contig 1



Contig 2



Contig 3

**Figure 25.** Mauve alignment of the *P. strydomiana* strains

show high concordance between strains for Contigs 1 and 2, whereas there is a greater degree of variability between strains in Contig 3.

Although many PGP bacteria have been reported (Abou Jaoudé et al., 2024; Khoso et al., 2024), very little is known about the molecular basis for their ability to promote plant growth. Several genes are correlated with plant growth promotion (Bruto et al., 2014). These include pyrroloquinoline quinone encoding genes (*pqq*), which work in concert with periplasmic dehydrogenases facilitating redox reactions (Rawat et al., 2021); the presence of *nifHDK*, which encodes the structural nitrogenase components (Koirala & Brözel, 2021); *acdS*, which encodes 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) deaminase which degrades ACC which is an ethylene precursor (Bouffaud et al., 2018); the genes *hcnABC* which encode enzymes that produce hydrogen cyanide which has been postulated to function as a biocontrol factor (Da Cruz Nizer et al., 2023); *phlABCD* which encode genes necessary for the biosynthesis of 2, 4-diacetylphloroglucinol which is implicated in playing a role in disease suppressive soils (Almario et al., 2017); as well as acetoin and 2, 3-butanediol synthesis, which is encoded by *budABC* and has been shown to affect stomatal activity (Biswas et al., 2012). To determine if any of these might be present, the genomes of each of the strains were queried for their presence. The results show that all the strains contained *pqqBCDE*, *hcnABC*, and *acdS*. The strains appeared to contain two genes necessary for the synthesis of acetoin/2,3-butanediol but were missing the initial step of the pathway. The strains did not contain genes indicative of nitrogenase, or 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol (Table 16).

**Table 16.** Presence of genes associated with plant growth promotion

| Gene function                        | Gene        | SI01 | SI02 | SI04 | SI05 | SI06 | SI07 | SI08 | SI09 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Phosphate solubilization             | <i>pqqB</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>pqqC</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>pqqD</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>pqqE</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>pqqF</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>pqqG</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol synthesis | <i>phlA</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>phlB</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>phlC</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>phlD</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Hydrogencyanide synthesis            | <i>hcnA</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>hcnB</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>hcnC</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Acetoin/2,3-butanediol synthesis     | <i>budA</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>budB</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>budC</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Nitric oxide synthesis               | <i>nirK</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Auxin synthesis                      | <i>ipdC</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ACC deamination                      | <i>acdS</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Nitrogen fixation                    | <i>nifD</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>nifH</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                      | <i>nifK</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Presence (green) or absence (tan) of common PGPR genes. To identify genes within the sequenced genomes, a known protein closely related to the strains was found in Uniprot and used to do BLASTP queries of each genome. The presence or absence was based on comparing the best BLASTP hit using the following cut-offs: % Identity, >26%; % coverage, >77%; and Expect value, > e<sup>-8</sup>. The Uniprot queries that were used are as follows: *pqqB*, *B. cenocepacia* YG-3, A0A3Q9F9H9; *pqqC*, *B. cenocepacia* ATCC BAA-245, B4EHL3; *pqqD*, *B. cepacia* strain GG4, A0A9W3PBQ3; *pqqE*, *B. cenocepacia*, A0A8I1B1M; *pqqF*, *P. putida* ATCC 47054, Q88QV3; *pqqG*, *B. plantarii*, A0A0B6S5K6; *phlA*, *Pseudomonas* sp. CM1A2, A4GS14; *phlB*, *Pseudomonas* sp. CM1A2, A4GS28; *phlC*, *Pseudomonas* sp. CM1A2, A4GS41; *phlD*, *P. fluorescens*, ATCC BAA-477, Q4K418; *hcnA*, *P. aeruginosa* ATCC 15692, G3XD67; *hcnB*, *P. aeruginosa* ATCC 15692, Q9I1S2; *hcnC*, *P. aeruginosa* ATCC 15692, G3XD12; *budA*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, A0A0J4RJK0; *budB*, *K. pneumoniae*, P27696; *budC*, *Paraburkholderia graminis*, B1G329; *nirK*, *Sinorhizobium meliloti* 1021, Q92Z29; *ipdC*, *Enterobacter cloacae*, P23234; *acdS*, *P. fluorescens*, Q51813; *nifD*, *P. xenovorans* LB400, Q13N41; *nifH*, *P. xenovorans*, A6Y965; and *nifK*, *P. xenovorans* LB400, Q13N42.

## 4.5 Discussion

In this study, phosphate solubilizing strains were isolated from agricultural fields in Manitoba and tested for their PGP traits. The isolated strains belonged to three different gram-negative Betaproteobacteria species: *P. graminis*, *B. ambifaria*, and *P. strydomiana*. *P. graminis* is a common rhizobacterium initially isolated from the rhizosphere of corn and wheat. Its plant growth promotion mechanism is unknown (Ndlovu et al., 2013). It has been reported to be present in the root nodules of *Acacia pycnantha* without any nodulation capacity or nitrogen fixation ability (De Meyer et al., 2018). Onofre-Lemus et al., (2009) reported that *P. graminis* exhibited ACC (1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate) deaminase activity. Strains of *B. ambifaria* have been isolated as plant growth-promoting bacteria with a wide range of phenotypes that include it being capable of endophytic growth (An et al., 2022), biocontrol of *Fusarium* (An et al. 2022), promoting plant growth by increasing nitrogen uptake (Parra-Cota et al., 2014), or by altering the plant microflora (Ciccillo et al., 2002). Whereas *P. strydomiana* has been more recently isolated from South African legumes, where it was shown to be able to form nitrogen-fixing root nodules (Beukes et al., 2019).

The direct oxidation of aldo-sugar is the predominant phosphate solubilization mechanism in many gram-negative bacteria (Alaylar et al., 2019; Rawat et al., 2021; Wan et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2022). This oxidation is mediated by a membrane-bound glucose dehydrogenase that requires pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) as a cofactor. PQQ is a small active redox cofactor encoded by the *pqq* operon, consisting of the core genes *pqqABCDEF* responsible for dehydrogenase activity and phosphate solubilization. Although the *pqq* operon can be made up of 6 genes, it has been shown that *pqqA*, *pqqC*, *pqqD* and *pqqE* are essential for phosphate solubilizing activity (Shen et al., 2012). All the strains analyzed contained *pqqBCDE*

within a single operon but not *pqqF* or *pqqA*. The gene *pqqA* encodes a small peptide of approximately twenty amino acids and is often missed or misannotated within genome assemblies, so it was not systematically analyzed. We note that the *Burkholderia ambifaria* (SI05), the *pqqA* gene, is found in an operon with the rest of the *pqq* genes. Since PqqA is essential for function, we assume the other strains carry this component. However, although BLASTP analysis using PqqA from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* could detect *pqqA*-like genes, they were often not within a genetic context to suggest they were bonafide hits and would need functional characterization to confirm or refute these candidates.

The germination assays indicated that isolated PSB strains can improve the seedling vigor index on tested crops by increasing the germination rate compared to shoot and root length. The inoculation of *P. graminis* promoted the growth of broccoli (Jeon et al., 2021) and improved tomato seedling regrowth during chilling stress (Caradonia et al., 2019). Several studies have reported that *B. ambifaria* enhances plant growth in a variety of crops, including wheat (An et al., 2022), maize (Batista et al., 2018; Ciccillo et al., 2002), *Anoectochilus roxburghii* (Wang et al., 2022), *Amaranthus cruentus*, and *A. hypochondriacus* (Parra-Cota et al., 2014) and soybean (Batista et al., 2018). In contrast, both *P. graminis* and *B. ambifaria* exhibited significantly lower growth in soybeans in our study.

The previous isolation of *P. strydomiana* strains (*Paraburkholderia strydomiana* WK1.1fT) was from the nodules of the *Hypocalyptus sophoroides*. *P. strydomiana* strains' nodulation ability has been proven on either cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) or siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum*) (Beukes et al., 2019). *P. strydomiana* is closely related to other nodulating species, such as *P. kirstenboschensis*, *P. dilworthii*, and *P. rhynchosiae*. Our *P. strydomiana* strains were isolated as free-living phosphate-solubilizing bacteria. The previous

genome sequence for this species was deposited as a draft genome consisting of 259 contigs with an estimated genome size of 8,397,958 bp (Beukes et al., 2019). Our data show that we have isolated three distinct strains with a genome consisting of 3 replicons with genome sizes between 7,767,803 and 7,849,785 bp (Table 14). We found that if we used contigs from the draft genome of the type strain WK1.1f and used our *P. strydomiana* genomes as scaffolds, we could reduce the genome of the type strain to three replicons. Notably, whereas the original *P. strydomiana* strains could interact symbiotically, our strains did not have genes associated with nitrogen fixation.

*P. strydomiana* is a relatively newly described species only described as a symbiotic organism. This study identifies three distinct bacterial species isolated for their phosphate-solubilizing ability, which were further demonstrated to promote plant growth during the initial stages of development. Coupled with full genome sequencing, this will allow for a more in-depth biological investigation of these organisms to elucidate mechanisms of plant growth promotion.

## **Chapter 5: Conclusions**



## 5.1 Conclusions from the current work

This thesis aimed to characterize soil bacterial communities in experiments with different soybean crop rotations practices. In Chapter 2, we used a culture-independent method, 16S rRNA gene-based community analysis, to explore the diversity of soil bacterial communities associated with various soybean rotation practices in Manitoba. We created a culture library of soil bacteria present in two Manitoba agricultural soils. Chapter 4 describes the impact of nine PSB strains isolated from Manitoba soils on nutrient availability and plant growth promotion. Overall, this study investigated the combined effects of crop rotation, soil type, and growing season on soil bacterial communities by analyzing shifts in microbial diversity and composition. Additionally, we established an archive of bacteria from Manitoba soils cultured under normal conditions and employed targeted techniques to isolate and enhance phosphate-solubilizing bacteria. These findings provide valuable insights into the influence of agricultural practices on microbial dynamics.

In Chapter 2, we have shown that the diversity of soil bacterial communities is primarily influenced by soil type, followed by growing season, and then crop rotation treatments. This is unsurprising, as soil is a complex environment with diverse microhabitats. Even though these habitats are only micrometers to millimeters apart, soil properties can vary widely (Fierer, 2017). This variation is caused by the soil formation process, which is primarily influenced by climate, organisms, topography, parent material, and time. Further, within a soil profile, environmental conditions can vary widely, such as rhizosphere, water flow paths, and animal burrows that lead to distinct microbial communities (Fierer, 2017). We collected and composited nine cores from each plot to minimize this effect, repeating the sampling across five consecutive seasons. Thus, the heterogeneous nature of soil exerts a significant influence on microbial dynamics.

Among soil properties, soil pH is a critical driver affecting the structure and diversity of the soil microbiome (Philippot et al., 2023). We observed distinct bacterial communities between the Carman and Kelburn sites, with soil pH ranging from 4.8 to 5.3 in Carman and 6.7 to 7.1 in Kelburn. Acidobacteria generally show distinct responses to soil pH, and their composition varies accordingly. Liu et al., (2016) reported that soil pH influences OTU richness, phylogenetic diversity, and composition of Acidobacteria populations, with GP1 dominating in acidic pH and GP6 in neutral pH. Consistent with this, in Carman, *Acidobacteria\_GP1\_unclassified* was one of the dominant genera, while *GP6\_unclassified* was dominant in Kelburn and we also noticed higher bacterial diversity in Kelburn than in Carman.

Soil texture is the second most important factor influencing the soil microbial communities, and its effect is highly taxon-dependent (Xia et al., 2020). For example, members of Actinobacteria and Chloroflexi were positively correlated with finer textures in Bermudagrass ecosystems, while Acidobacteria and Betaproteobacteria were positively associated with sand content (Xia et al., 2020). Similarly, we observed a higher relative abundance of Acidobacteria and Betaproteobacteria, along with a lower abundance of Actinobacteria in Carman compared to Kelburn (Figure 10A & B). Carman soils have a sandy clay texture, while Kelburn soils have a clay texture. Soil texture influences the soil's ability to retain water and organic matter, which are critical factors shaping the microclimate experienced by soil microbes.

Seasonal changes, often linked to fluctuations in climate and plant growth, can cause variations in soil properties, thereby influencing shifts in microbial diversity (Shen et al., 2021). Moisture and temperature are two important factors that affect various environmental processes, such as nutrient availability, the diffusion of solvents and gases, soil pH, the migration of microorganisms, and the mineralization rate, leading to changes in microbial dynamics. Soil

microbial communities are dynamic, with taxa abundances changing rapidly, yet highly resilient, enduring perturbations over time (Tecon & Or, 2017). Thus, environmental fluctuations may lead to a taxonomic legacy in the soil microbiome composition (Meisner et al., 2021). Consistent with previous findings, we observed that the composition of bacterial communities remained stable between growing seasons, despite temporary changes occurring within each season.

The distinct genus compositions observed between sites at the R8 stage suggest that plants selectively shape their surrounding microbiomes. Plants recruit taxa that do not necessarily need to be the same but can perform similar functions to support plant growth (Lemanceau et al., 2017b). Soil microbial communities are diverse but functionally similar due to redundancy (Chen et al., 2021). Many taxonomically distinct microorganisms can encode the same energy-yielding metabolic functions. Taxa encoding these functions can vary widely across space and time, likely due to ecological drift among equivalent organisms (Louca et al., 2018). While microbial taxonomic compositions vary significantly across climate zones, functional potentials remain stable (Chen et al., 2022b). We also observed that the genera composition remained constant at each field experiment site, both within and between growing seasons, despite changes in the relative abundance. Climate and soil properties influence taxonomic compositions more than functional potentials (Chen et al., 2022b). Furthermore, OTUs with more shared functions exhibited stronger positive correlations, underscoring the importance of metabolic niche effects (Chen et al., 2022b).

The results of core microbiome analysis also emphasize the role of plants in recruiting and shaping their surrounding microbial communities. Additionally, the network analysis indicated that most core OTUs are interconnected within the microbial network, exhibiting positive or negative correlations between different genera. Understanding these interactions

within the core microbiome can ultimately inform the design of more effective synthetic communities, enhancing their stability and functionality in various ecological contexts. Furthermore, insights into the recruitment and network interactions of core OTUs would provide a blueprint for constructing SynComs that effectively mimic natural systems. This knowledge can be used to enhance plant growth, health, and resilience by engineering microbial communities that foster beneficial interactions and suppress harmful ones. Integrating knowledge gained from natural microbiomes into synthetic biology holds promise for advancing agricultural practices and developing sustainable solutions for crop management.

While SynComs show significant potential for enhancing agricultural productivity and sustainability, several challenges must be addressed to realize their practical feasibility. Overcoming technical, regulatory, and adoption barriers will require interdisciplinary research, collaboration between scientists, industry, and policymakers, and long-term field trials. SynComs could become a valuable tool for modern, sustainable agriculture with the right strategies.

Our study utilized 16S rRNA gene sequenced-based microbial community analysis to investigate changes in soil bacterial diversity within a soybean crop rotation system. While 16S rRNA gene sequencing provides limited insights into the functional roles of soil bacteria, it remains a valuable tool for assessing overall bacterial diversity and its variations across different conditions, such as weather, soil types, and disease status. Its cost-effectiveness, with expenses per sample ranging from \$50 to \$150 compared to \$1,000 to \$3,000 for metagenomic and metatranscriptomic analyses, makes it a practical choice for large-scale studies. The ability of 16S marker gene surveys to identify common patterns and trends is beneficial for guiding more targeted and functional analyses, ultimately optimizing research expenditures and enhancing the understanding of soil microbial dynamics in agricultural systems.

Even though omics technologies, including metagenomics, transcriptomics, and proteomics, provide extensive data on microbial communities, we are still left with missing pieces, as many bacteria often remain unclassified. This is primarily due to the incompleteness of current reference databases, which may need more sequences for many novel or less-studied microorganisms. Omics studies can uncover novel or rare bacterial taxa that are not well-represented in existing databases. For example, the current genomic databases mainly focus on human health and biotechnology research, which do not accurately represent soil microbiomes. As a result, many bacterial sequences identified in omics studies cannot be accurately classified, leading to gaps in our understanding. These unclassified bacteria may possess unique or previously unknown biological functions, making their identification crucial for understanding ecosystem dynamics and microbial interactions.

Additionally, the high complexity of microbial genomes and the variability in gene functions contribute to the difficulty of classifying these bacteria. Omics data often include genes with unknown functions or novel gene combinations that do not match known references. The high-throughput nature of omics technologies also means that even minor errors in sequencing or computational analysis can lead to significant issues in classification. Therefore, addressing these missing puzzle pieces requires improvements in reference databases, enhanced computational tools, and better methods for culturing and characterizing microorganisms. Collaborative efforts to expand genomic resources and refine classification algorithms are essential for filling these gaps and achieving a more complete understanding of microbial ecosystems.

In the third chapter, a bacterial culture library was preserved from local Manitoba soils. Cultivating and analyzing microbial communities offers essential insights into their structure and dynamics, emphasizing the importance of culture-based methods in environmental microbiology.

This study enhances our understanding of microbial composition and dynamics within the ecosystem studied.

The 16S rRNA gene sequencing identified a wide range of phyla, including Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, Acidobacteria, and a substantial proportion of unclassified bacteria, along with Bacteroidetes, Firmicutes, Planctomycetes, Verrucomicrobia, and Gemmatimonadetes. In contrast, culturing methods yielded only four phyla: Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, Bacteroidetes, and Firmicutes, likely due to the predominance of fast-growing bacteria in these groups. These findings emphasize the need for improved culturing techniques, as traditional methods often fail to capture the full spectrum of microbial communities.

Improved culturing techniques are essential for advancing our understanding of microbial diversity and function, as microbiome databases rely on well-annotated genomes. By diversifying culture media, extending incubation periods, and optimizing growth conditions, we can isolate a broader range of microbes, thereby enhancing our knowledge of their ecological roles and interactions. Additionally, improved culturing facilitates the study of microbial physiology, genetics, and potential applications in biotechnology, agriculture, and medicine. Ultimately, refining culturing techniques bridges the gap between culture-dependent and culture-independent methods, providing a more comprehensive view of microbial ecosystems.

The genus composition obtained from sequencing revealed significant variability among sites, with distinct dominant genera in Carman and Kelburn. Conversely, culturing identified *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, and *Streptomyces* as key genera in both locations. This comparison indicates a notable gap between the bacterial communities identified through culture-independent and culture-dependent methods, emphasizing the need for integrated approaches to understand microbial ecosystems fully.

Comparisons of the core microbiome using sequencing and culturing methods show that over half of the genera were consistent across different sites within each technique. However, only two of the 46 core genera identified through sequencing were also found in the core genera obtained via culturing. This discrepancy suggests the need for targeted culturing, focusing on the missing species, to develop a more comprehensive culture collection.

The consistency of the core microbiome across sites, which was revealed through sequencing and culturing methods, highlights its potential in SynCom formulation. Incorporating core microbes could improve crop productivity and soil health by promoting nutrient uptake and disease suppression, thereby reducing reliance on chemical inputs. Adapting a SynCom with core microbes allows customized solutions to specific environmental challenges, ensuring optimized performance and predictability (Toju et al., 2020). The core microbiome approach could reduce the uncertainty and risks associated with introducing a SynCom into a natural environment, thereby increasing the likelihood of its sustainability. Moreover, understanding the roles and interactions of core microbes can drive fundamental research and innovation in microbial ecology, synthetic biology, and biotechnology, leading to novel applications and technologies.

Chapter 4 revealed that the isolated PSB strains can potentially increase phosphorus solubilization and promote plant growth. Since the isolated *P. strydomiana* strains can solubilize insoluble phosphorus and promote soybean growth, they open a new direction for soybean cultivation. These strains could be co-inoculated with *B. japonicum*, and this combination would provide essential nutrients for plants, creating a mutually beneficial scenario. *B. japonicum* enhances nitrogen fixation by converting atmospheric nitrogen into a form for plant use, while *P. strydomiana* solubilizes insoluble phosphates, increasing phosphorus availability. The synergy between these bacteria can improve plant nutrition, supporting robust growth and higher crop

yields. By supplying essential nutrients, co-inoculation reduces the need for chemical fertilizers, thereby lowering agricultural costs and minimizing environmental impact.

Although co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* and *P. strydomiana* could offer promising benefits for soybean cultivation, careful study of their compatibility and efficiency, consideration of environmental conditions, and economic viability is required to ensure widespread adoption and success. Variability in field conditions, such as soil pH and moisture, can also affect the efficacy of these microbes, leading to inconsistent results. Economic considerations are crucial, as the benefits of increased yields and reduced fertilizer costs must outweigh the expenses associated with microbial inoculants for farmers to adopt this practice widely. Therefore, the cost of producing, applying, and maintaining microbial inoculants must be considered. Furthermore, regulatory and safety concerns regarding introducing non-native microbial species must be addressed. By tailoring co-inoculation strategies, maximizing their benefits across diverse agricultural systems is possible.

## 5.2 Future work

### Exploring bacterial diversity under different crops

In the first chapter, we demonstrated how crop rotation treatments influence the diversity and composition of bacterial communities. However, the effects of crop type and physiological age on soil bacterial communities remain underexplored. Understanding microbial diversity across different crops is essential for formulating effective SynComs, as each crop recruits distinct microbial communities to adapt to its specific ecological niche. This knowledge allows for the targeted selection of microbial strains in SynCom formulations, ensuring that these communities perform desired functions specific to each



crop. Additionally, understanding this diversity helps to predict how SynComs will interact with native microbial communities in the field, emphasizing the need for SynComs to complement rather than disrupt existing beneficial relationships.

The current study aimed to address these gaps by 1) examining bacterial diversity, community composition, and species interactions in soils associated with soybean, canola, and corn; 2) investigating how plant growth stages affect bacterial communities in these soils; and 3) identifying critical ecological drivers of bacterial diversity and community structure. By surveying bacterial communities under multiple crops and physiological conditions, this research will provide detailed comparisons of how bacterial populations change with growth stages. The findings will guide the selection of bacteria for future SynCom studies, identifying those consistently associated with different crops and contributing to beneficial plant-microbe interactions.

### **Exploring microbial dynamics in crop rotation systems**

Future research should focus on several key areas to enhance understanding of microbial dynamics in crop rotations. First, studies should explore microbial functional traits and enzyme activities, assessing abilities like nitrogen fixation and organic matter degradation to better understand soil functions. Second, longer-term studies could reveal more significant effects on microbial communities over time. In microbial ecology, long-term effects often refer to changes that occur over decades or multiple crop cycles, where deeper ecological shifts in soil structure, microbial networks, and ecosystem functions are more pronounced and persistent. Incorporating additional soil health metrics, such as enzyme activities, organic carbon content, and microbial respiration rates, will provide a comprehensive view of soil

health. Lastly, investigating more complex crop rotations or cover crops may stimulate beneficial microbial species better than simpler systems.

### **Assessing agronomic impacts on soil microbial communities and resilience**

Longitudinal studies that assess microbial diversity, composition, and functionality across different agronomic practices, such as crop rotation, cover cropping, and varying fertilization regimes, are essential to understanding their impact on soil microbial communities. Incorporating advanced molecular techniques, including metagenomics and metabolomics, is necessary to comprehend microbial responses to these practices and their roles in nutrient cycling and soil health. Exploring interactions between microbial communities and plant roots under different management strategies is important to elucidate mechanisms that enhance plant resilience to stressors like drought, disease, and salinity. Experimental designs should be integrated with field trials and controlled environments to validate findings. Finally, modeling approaches incorporating microbial dynamics into agronomic decision-making frameworks could provide insights into sustainable practices that optimize soil health and agricultural productivity.

### **Deciphering the functional potential of bacterial communities**

This study used 16S rRNA gene analysis to examine the bacterial communities under different crop rotation treatments. This technique allowed us to understand the overall bacterial diversity, enabling the identification of specific taxa within complex communities. However, the long-term objective is to incorporate this knowledge to develop SynComs with desired functionalities. Future research should focus on enhancing the predictive power of

16S rRNA gene sequence data to inform the design of SynComs with specific ecological or functional goals, such as improving soil fertility or enhancing plant growth.

To achieve this, it is essential to integrate the 16S rRNA data with metagenomic, metatranscriptomic, and metabolomic analyses. This multi-omics approach can provide a more comprehensive view of the functional roles of microbial taxa identified through 16S rRNA gene sequencing. By correlating taxonomic data with functional traits, key microbial taxa and their interactions can be identified, facilitating the selection of compatible strains for SynCom formulation. Given the vast data generated by omics approaches, advancements in bioinformatics tools are crucial for accurately predicting microbial functions. Developing algorithms that connect specific taxa with their metabolic capabilities will improve our ability to design effective SynComs for targeted environments. While advancing database integration by incorporating multi-omics approach is crucial, it is equally important to address the biological complexity of microbial interactions and their functional outcomes in real-world conditions. Progressive optimization of SynComs in diverse environmental settings will be essential to address biological complexities and enhance their functional effectiveness.

### **The need for advanced bioinformatics and artificial intelligence (AI) tools**

Developing advanced bioinformatics and AI tools is crucial to managing the complexity and volume of data generated by omics technologies. Omics studies produce vast amounts of data across genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics, and metabolomics, requiring sophisticated computational methods for effective management, integration, and analysis. Traditional bioinformatics tools often struggle with these large and complex datasets, creating data processing and interpretation bottlenecks. Therefore, investing in the advancement of

bioinformatics and AI tools is critical to unlocking the full potential of modern biological research and applications.

Furthermore, developing user-friendly and accessible bioinformatics and AI tools is essential for streamlining data analysis. AI tools can provide advanced techniques like pattern recognition, predictive modeling, and machine learning. For instance, AI can aid in predicting protein structures, understanding microbial community dynamics, and designing personalized medicine approaches. These tools facilitate multi-omics data integration, enabling a holistic view of biological systems and their functions.

### **Bridging Omics approaches and culturing**

The integration of multi-omics data with culturing methods is essential for the development of SynComs. This combines predictive insights with experimental validation to create more accurate and effective microbial community designs. While multi-omics approaches can predict microbial taxa's potential functions and interactions, culturing provides a way to validate these predictions in a controlled environment. Culturing can provide real-world examples, confirm the functional roles of identified microbes, assess their growth patterns, and evaluate their performance, which omics data alone cannot fully capture.

A synergistic strategy is needed to bridge these two approaches effectively. For example, multi-omics data can guide the selection of microbial strains for culturing by identifying those with desirable traits or interactions. Conversely, insights from culturing experiments can refine omics predictions, improving the accuracy of functional annotations and interaction models. This integration ensures that SynComs are theoretically optimized and experimentally validated, leading to more effective and reliable microbial community designs.

**Building SynComs: Advancing agriculture through microbial collections**

Building a microbial culture collection is a critical step in developing SynComs with predictable plant traits. Next steps include high-throughput screening for beneficial traits like nutrient solubilization and phytohormone production, followed by functional genomics and metabolomics to understand underlying mechanisms. Promising strains can be assembled into SynComs with complementary functions and tested in greenhouse and field trials to evaluate their impact on plant growth and soil health. Performance data will guide repetitive assessments of SynCom composition to optimize outcomes across diverse environments. This pipeline transforms the culture collection into a resource for advancing sustainable agriculture and microbial ecology.

## Literature cited

- Abbasi, S., Spor, A., Sadeghi, A., & Safaie, N. (2021). *Streptomyces* strains modulate dynamics of soil bacterial communities and their efficacy in disease suppression caused by *Phytophthora capsici*. *Sci Rep*, *11*, 9317. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-88495-y>
- Abdul-Baki, A. A., & Anderson, J. D. (1973). Vigor determination in soybean seed by multiple criteria. *Crop Sci*, *13*(6), 630–633. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1973.0011183X001300060013x>
- Abou Jaoudé, R., Luziatelli, F., Ficca, A. G., & Ruzzi, M. (2024). A plant's perception of growth-promoting bacteria and their metabolites. *Front Plant Sci*, *14*, 1332864. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1332864>
- Afzal, A., Bano, A., & Fatima, M. (2010). Higher soybean yield by inoculation with N-fixing and P-solubilizing bacteria. *Agron Sustain Dev.*, *30*(2), 487–495. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro/2009041>
- Agler, M. T., Ruhe, J., Kroll, S., Morhenn, C., Kim, S.-T., Weigel, D., & Kemen, E. M. (2016). Microbial hub taxa link host and abiotic factors to plant microbiome variation. *PLoS Biol.*, *14*(1), e1002352. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1002352>
- Aira, M., Gómez-Brandón, M., Lazcano, C., Bååth, E., & Domínguez, J. (2010). Plant genotype strongly modifies the structure and growth of maize rhizosphere microbial communities. *Soil Biol Biochem.*, *42*, 2276–2281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2010.08.029>
- Alaylar, B., Güllüce, M., Karadayi, M., & Isaoglu, M. (2019). Rapid detection of phosphate-solubilizing bacteria from agricultural areas in Erzurum. *Curr Microbiol.*, *76*(7), 804–809. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00284-019-01688-7>
- Al-blooshi, S. Y., Latif, M. A. A., Sabaneh, N. K., Mgaogao, M., & Hossain, A. (2021). Development of a novel selective medium for culture of gram-negative bacteria. *BMC Res Notes*, *14*(1), 211. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13104-021-05628-2>
- Ali, M., Ahmad, Z., Ashraf, M. F., & Dong, W. (2021). Maize endophytic microbial communities revealed by removing PCR and 16S rRNA sequencing and their synthetic applications to suppress maize banded leaf and sheath blight. *Microbiol Res.*, *242*, 126639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2020.126639>
- Almario, J., Bruto, M., Vacheron, J., Prigent-Combaret, C., Moënné-Loccoz, Y., & Muller, D. (2017). Distribution of 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol biosynthetic genes among the *Pseudomonas* spp. reveals unexpected polyphyletism. *Front Microbiol.*, *8*, 1218. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01218>
- An, C., Ma, S., Liu, C., Ding, H., & Xue, W. (2022). *Burkholderia ambifaria* XN08: A plant growth-promoting endophytic bacterium with biocontrol potential against sharp eyespot in wheat. *Front Microbiol.*, *13*, 906724. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.906724>

- Andreote, F. D., Gumiere, T., & Durrer, A. (2014). Exploring interactions of plant microbiomes. *Sci Agric*, 71(6), 528–539. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0103-9016-2014-0195>
- Apprill, A., McNally, S., Parsons, R., & Weber, L. (2015). Minor revision to V4 region SSU rRNA 806R gene primer greatly increases detection of SAR11 bacterioplankton. *Aquat Microb Ecol.*, 75, 129–137. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ame01753>
- Arif, I., Batool, M., & Schenk, P. M. (2020). Plant microbiome engineering: Expected benefits for improved crop growth and resilience. *Trends Biotechnol.*, 38(12), 1385–1396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2020.04.015>
- Armanhi, J. S. L., de Souza, R. S. C., Biazotti, B. B., Yassitepe, J. E. de C. T., & Arruda, P. (2021). Modulating drought stress response of maize by a synthetic bacterial community. *Front Microbiol.*, 12, 747541. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.747541>
- Armanhi, J. S. L., de Souza, R. S. C., Damasceno, N. de B., de Araújo, L. M., Imperial, J., & Arruda, P. (2018). A community-based culture collection for targeting novel plant growth-promoting bacteria from the sugarcane microbiome. *Front Plant Sci.*, 8, 2191. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.02191>
- Astudillo-García, C., Bell, J. J., Webster, N. S., Glasl, B., Jompa, J., Montoya, J. M., & Taylor, M. W. (2017). Evaluating the core microbiota in complex communities: A systematic investigation. *Environ Microbiol.*, 19(4), 1450–1462. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13647>
- Backer, R., Rokem, J. S., Ilangumaran, G., Lamont, J., Praslickova, D., Ricci, E., Subramanian, S., & Smith, D. L. (2018). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria: Context, mechanisms of action, and roadmap to commercialization of biostimulants for sustainable agriculture. *Front Plant Sci.*, 9, 1473. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.01473>
- Bai, Y., Müller, D. B., Srinivas, G., Garrido-Oter, R., Potthoff, E., Rott, M., Dombrowski, N., Münch, P. C., Spaepen, S., -Emsermann, R., Hüttel, B., Mchardy, A. C., Vorholt, J. A., & Schulze-Lefert, P. (2015). Functional overlap of the *Arabidopsis* leaf and root microbiota. *Nature*, 528, 364–369. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16192>
- Bakker, P. A. H. M., Pieterse, C. M. J., de Jonge, R., & Berendsen, R. L. (2018). The soil-borne legacy. *Cell*, 172(6), 1178–1180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CELL.2018.02.024>
- Baltrus, D. A., McCann, H. C., & Guttman, D. S. (2017). Evolution, genomics, and epidemiology of *Pseudomonas syringae*: Challenges in bacterial molecular plant pathology. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(1), 152–168. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12506>
- Banerjee, S., & van der Heijden, M. G. A. (2023). Soil microbiomes and one health. *Nat Rev Microbiol.*, 21(1), 6–20. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-022-00779-w>

- Banerjee, S., Schlaeppi, K., & Heijden, M. G. A. (2018). Keystone taxa as drivers of microbiome structure and functioning. *Nat Rev Microbiol*, *16*, 567–576. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-018-0024-1>
- Barillot, C. D. C., Sarde, C.-O., Bert, V., Tarnaud, E., & Cochet, N. (2013). A standardized method for the sampling of rhizosphere and rhizoplan soil bacteria associated to a herbaceous root system. *Ann Microbiol.*, *63*(2), 471–476. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13213-012-0491-y>
- Batista, B. D., Lacava, P. T., Ferrari, A., Teixeira-Silva, N. S., Bonatelli, M. L., Tsui, S., Mondin, M., Kitajima, E. W., Pereira, J. O., Azevedo, J. L., & Quecine, M. C. (2018). Screening of tropically derived, multi-trait plant growth- promoting rhizobacteria and evaluation of corn and soybean colonization ability. *Microbiol Res.*, *206*, 33–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2017.09.007>
- Berg, G., Rybakova, D., Fischer, D., Cernava, T., Vergès, M.-C. C., Charles, T., Chen, X., Cocolin, L., Eversole, K., Corral, G. H., Kazou, M., Kinkel, L., Lange, L., Lima, N., Loy, A., Macklin, J. A., Maguin, E., Mauchline, T., McClure, R., ... Schloter, M. (2020). Microbiome definition re-visited: Old concepts and new challenges. *Microbiome*, *8*, 103. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-020-00875-0>
- Bergsma-Vlami, M., Prins, M. E., & Raaijmakers, J. M. (2005). Influence of plant species on population dynamics, genotypic diversity and antibiotic production in the rhizosphere by indigenous *Pseudomonas* spp. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, *52*(1), 59–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.femsec.2004.10.007>
- Berlanas, C., Berbegal, M., Elena, G., Laidani, M., Cibriain, J. F., Sagües, A., & Gramaje, D. (2019). The fungal and bacterial rhizosphere microbiome associated with grapevine rootstock genotypes in mature and young vineyards. *Front. Microbiol*, *10*, 1142. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.01142>
- Beukes, C. W., Steenkamp, E. T., Van Zyl, E., Avontuur, J., Chan, W. Y., Hassen, A. I., Palmer, M., Mthombeni, L. S., Phalane, F. L., Sereme, T. K., & Venter, S. N. (2019). *Paraburkholderia strydomiana* sp. Nov. And *Paraburkholderia steynii* sp. Nov.: Rhizobial symbionts of the fynbos legume *Hypocalyptus sophoroides*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, *112*(9), 1369–1385. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10482-019-01269-5>
- Biswal, D., Kaur, R., Satija, S., Seth, A., Rathi, A., & Kant, L. (2023). The expanding spectrum of human infections caused by *Kocuria* species in paediatric patients: One year observational, prospective hospital-based study. *Int J Infect Dis.*, *130*, S64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2023.04.160>
- Biswas, J. K., Banerjee, A., Rai, M., Naidu, R., Biswas, B., Vithanage, M., Dash, M. C., Sarkar, S. K., & Meers, E. (2018). Potential application of selected metal resistant phosphate solubilizing bacteria isolated from the gut of earthworm (*Metaphire posthuma*) in plant growth promotion. *Geoderma*, *330*, 117–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2018.05.034>



- Biswas, R., Yamaoka, M., Nakayama, H., Kondo, T., Yoshida, K., Bisaria, V. S., & Kondo, A. (2012). Enhanced production of 2,3-butanediol by engineered *Bacillus subtilis*. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.*, *94*(3), 651–658. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-011-3774-5>
- Bodenhausen, N., Bortfeld-Miller, M., Ackermann, M., & Vorholt, J. A. (2014). A synthetic community approach reveals plant genotypes affecting the phyllosphere microbiota. *PLoS Genet.*, *10*(4), e1004283. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1004283>
- Bolaji, A. J., Wan, J. C., Manchur, C. L., Lawley, Y., de Kievit, T. R., Fernando, W. G. D., & Belmonte, M. F. (2021). Microbial community dynamics of soybean (*Glycine max*) is affected by cropping sequence. *Front Microbiol.*, *12*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.632280>
- Bonnet, M., Lagier, J. C., Raoult, D., & Khelafifa, S. (2020). Bacterial culture through selective and non-selective conditions: The evolution of culture media in clinical microbiology. *New Microbes New Infect.*, *34*, 100622. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nmni.2019.100622>
- Bouffaud, M.-L., Renoud, S., Dubost, A., Moëgne-Loccoz, Y., & Muller, D. (2018). 1-Aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase producers associated to maize and other *Poaceae* species. *Microbiome*, *6*(1), 114. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-018-0503-7>
- Bowles, T. M., Jilling, A., Morán-Rivera, K., Schnecker, J., & Grandy, A. S. (2022). Crop rotational complexity affects plant-soil nitrogen cycling during water deficit. *Soil Biol Biochem.*, *166*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SOILBIO.2022.108552>
- Bruto, M., Prigent-Combaret, C., Muller, D., & Moëgne-Loccoz, Y. (2014). Analysis of genes contributing to plant-beneficial functions in plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria and related Proteobacteria. *Sci Rep.*, *4*(1), 6261. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep06261>
- Buée, M., De Boer, W., Martin, F., Van Overbeek, L., & Jurkevitch, E. (2009). The rhizosphere zoo: An overview of plant-associated communities of microorganisms, including phages, bacteria, archaea, and fungi, and of some of their structuring factors. *Plant Soil*, *321*(1–2), 189–212. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-009-9991-3>
- Bulgarelli, D., Garrido-Oter, R., Münch, P. C., Weiman, A., Dröge, J., Pan, Y., McHardy, A. C., & Schulze-Lefert, P. (2015). Structure and function of the bacterial root microbiota in wild and domesticated barley. *Cell Host Microbe*, *17*, 392–403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2015.01.011>
- Bushnell, B., Rood, J., & Singer, E. (2017). BBMerge – Accurate paired shotgun read merging via overlap. *PLoS One*, *12*(10), e0185056. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185056>
- Cairns, J., Ruokolainen, L., Hultman, J., Tamminen, M., Virta, M., & Hiltunen, T. (2018). Ecology determines how low antibiotic concentration impacts community composition and horizontal transfer of resistance genes. *Communications Biol.*, *1*(1), 35. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-018-0041-7>

- Canarini, A., Kaiser, C., Merchant, A., Richter, A., & Wanek, W. (2019). Root exudation of primary metabolites: Mechanisms and their roles in plant responses to environmental stimuli. *Front Plant Sci.*, *10*, 157. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00157>
- Caradonia, F., Francia, E., Morcia, C., Ghizzoni, R., Moulin, L., Terzi, V., & Ronga, D. (2019). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria avoid processing tomato leaf damage during chilling stress. *Agronomy*, *9*(6), 299. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9060299>
- Castrillo, G., Pereira, P. J., Teixeira, L., Herrera Paredes, S., Law, T. F., De Lorenzo, L., Feltcher, E., Finkel, O. M., Breakfield, N. W., Mieczkowski, P., Jones, C. D., Paz-Ares, J., & Dangl, J. L. (2017). Root microbiota drive direct integration of phosphate stress and immunity. *Nature*, *543*, 513–518. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21417>
- Cavaglieri, L., Orlando, J., & Etcheverry, M. (2009). Rhizosphere microbial community structure at different maize plant growth stages and root locations. *Microbiol Res.*, *164*(4), 391–399. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2007.03.006>
- Chai, Y. N., Ge, Y., Stoerger, V., & Schachtman, D. P. (2021). High-resolution phenotyping of sorghum genotypic and phenotypic responses to low nitrogen and synthetic microbial communities. *Plant Cell and Environ.*, *44*(5), 1611–1626. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.14004>
- Chamberlain, L. A., Bolton, M. L., Cox, M. S., Suen, G., Conley, S. P., & Ané, J. M. (2020). Crop rotation, but not cover crops, influenced soil bacterial community composition in a corn-soybean system in southern Wisconsin. *Appl. Soil Ecol.*, *154*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSOIL.2020.103603>
- Chaudhary, P., Chaudhary, A., Parveen, H., Rani, A., Kumar, G., Kumar, R., & Sharma, A. (2021). Impact of nanophos in agriculture to improve functional bacterial community and crop productivity. *BMC Plant Biol*, *21*, 512. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-021-03298-7>
- Chauhan, P. S., Chaudhry, V., Mishra, S., & Nautiyal, C. S. (2011). Uncultured bacterial diversity in tropical maize (*Zea mays* L.) rhizosphere. *J Basic Microbiol*, *51*(1), 15–32. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.201000171>
- Chen, H., & Boutros, P. C. (2011). VennDiagram: A package for the generation of highly customizable Venn and Euler diagrams in R. *BMC Bioinformatics*, *12*, 35. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-12-35>
- Chen, H., Ma, K., Huang, Y., Yao, Z., & Chu, C. (2021). Stable soil microbial functional structure responding to biodiversity loss based on metagenomic evidences. *Front Microbiol.*, *12*, 716764. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.716764>
- Chen, H., Ma, K., Lu, C., Fu, Q., Qiu, Y., Zhao, J., Huang, Y., Yang, Y., Schadt, C. W., & Chen, H. (2022b). Functional redundancy in soil microbial community based on metagenomics across the Globe. *Front Microbiol.*, *13*, 878978. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.878978>

- Chen, S., Wang, L., Gao, J., Zhao, Y., Wang, Y., Qi, J., Peng, Z., Chen, B., Pan, H., Wang, Z., Gao, H., Jiao, S., & Wei, G. (2022a). Agricultural management drive bacterial community assembly in different compartments of soybean soil-plant continuum. *Front Microbiol.*, *13*, 868307. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.868307>
- Cheng, Y., Narayanan, M., Shi, X., Chen, X., Li, Z., & Ma, Y. (2023). Phosphate-solubilizing bacteria: Their agroecological function and optimistic application for enhancing agro-productivity. *Sci Total Environ.*, *901*, 166468. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.166468>
- Chodkowski, J. L., & Shade, A. (2017). A synthetic community system for probing microbial interactions driven by exometabolites. *mSystems*, *2*(6), e00129-17. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00129-17>
- Choi, J., Yang, F., Stepanauskas, R., Cardenas, E., Garoutte, A., Williams, R., Flater, J., Tiedje, J. M., Hofmockel, K. S., Gelder, B., & Howe, A. (2017). Strategies to improve reference databases for soil microbiomes. *ISME J.*, *11*(4), 829–834. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2016.168>
- Choi, K., Khan, R., & Lee, S.-W. (2021). Dissection of plant microbiota and plant-microbiome interactions. *J Microbiol.*, *59*(3), 281–291. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12275-021-0619-5>
- Chouyia, F. E., Romano, I., Fechtali, T., Fagnano, M., Fiorentino, N., Visconti, D., Idbella, M., Venterino, V., & Pepe, O. (2020). P-Solubilizing *Streptomyces roseocinereus* MS1B15 With multiple plant growth-promoting traits enhance barley development and regulate rhizosphere microbial population. *Front Plant Sci.*, *11*, 1137. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.01137>
- Ciccillo, F., Fiore, A., Bevivino, A., Dalmastrì, C., Tabacchioni, S., & Chiarini, L. (2002). Effects of two different application methods of *Burkholderia ambifaria* MCI 7 on plant growth and rhizospheric bacterial diversity. *Environ Microbiol.*, *4*(4), 238–245. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2002.00291.x>
- Cole, B. J., Feltcher, M. E., Waters, R. J., Wetmore, K. M., Mucyn, T. S., Ryan, E. M., Wang, G., Ul-Hasan, S., McDonald, M., Yoshikuni, Y., Malmstrom, R. R., Deutschbauer, A. M., Dangl, J. L., & Visel, A. (2017). Genome-wide identification of bacterial plant colonization genes. *PLoS Biol.*, *15*(9), e2002860. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2002860>
- Cole, J. R., Wang, Q., Fish, J. A., Chai, B., McGarrell, D. M., Sun, Y., Brown, C. T., Porrás-Alfaro, A., Kuske, C. R., & Tiedje, J. M. (2014). Ribosomal database project: Data and tools for high throughput rRNA analysis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, *42*(D1), D633–D642. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1244>
- Combs, S. M., & Nathan, M. V. (2015). Soil organic matter. In R. H. Gelderman & M. V. Nathan (Eds.), *Recommended chemical soil testing procedures for the north central region.: Vol. No. 221 (Revised)* (p. 12.1-12.5). North Central Regional Research Publisher.

- Compant, S., Samad, A., Faist, H., & Sessitsch, A. (2019). A review on the plant microbiome: Ecology, functions, and emerging trends in microbial application. *J Adv Res*, *19*, 29–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2019.03.004>
- Covas, C., Figueiredo, G., Gomes, M., Santos, T., Mendo, S., & Caetano, T. S. (2023). The pangenome of gram-negative environmental bacteria hides a promising biotechnological potential. *Microorganisms*, *11*(10), 2445. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11102445>
- Crecchio, C., Mimmo, T., Bulgarelli, D., Pertot, I., Pii, Y., Perazzolli, M., Scagliola, M., & Cesco, S. (2018). Beneficial soil microbiome for sustainable agriculture production. In *Sustain. Agric. Res.* (Vol. 31, pp. 443–479). Springer. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94232-2\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94232-2_9)
- Cristostomo-Panuera, J. S., Nieva, A. S. D. V., Ix-Balam, M. A., Díaz-Valderrama, J. R., Alviarez-Gutierrez, E., Oliva-Cruz, S. M., & Cumpa-Velásquez, L. M. (2024). Diversity and functional assessment of indigenous culturable bacteria inhabiting fine-flavor cacao rhizosphere: Uncovering antagonistic potential against *Moniliophthora roreri*. *Heliyon*, *10*(7), e28453. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e28453>
- D'acunto, L., Andrade, J. F., Poggio, S. L., & Semmartin, M. (2018). Diversifying crop rotation increased metabolic soil diversity and activity of the microbial community. *Agric Ecosyst Environ.*, *257*, 159–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2018.02.011>
- Da Cruz Nizer, W. S., Adams, M. E., Inkovskiy, V., Beaulieu, C., & Overhage, J. (2023). The secondary metabolite hydrogen cyanide protects *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* against sodium hypochlorite-induced oxidative stress. *Front Microbiol.*, *14*, 1294518. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1294518>
- Darling, A. C. E., Mau, B., Blattner, F. R., & Perna, N. T. (2004). Mauve: Multiple alignment of conserved genomic sequence with rearrangements. *Genome Res.*, *14*(7), 1394–1403. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.2289704>
- De Meyer, S. E., Cnockaert, M., Moulin, L., Howieson, J. G., & Vandamme, P. (2018). Symbiotic and non-symbiotic *Paraburkholderia* isolated from South African *Lebeckia ambigua* root nodules and the description of *Paraburkholderia fynbosensis* sp. nov. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol.*, *68*(8), 2607–2614. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002884>
- de Souza, R. S. C., Armanhi, J. S. L., & Arruda, P. (2020). From microbiome to traits: Designing synthetic microbial communities for improved crop resiliency. *Front Plant Sci.*, *11*, 1179. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.01179>
- de Souza, R. S. C., Okura, V. K., Armanhi, J. S. L., Jorrín, B., Lozano, N., José Da Silva, M., González-Guerrero, M., Migliorini De Araújo, L., Verza, N. C., Chaichian Bagheri, H., Imperial, J., & Arruda, P. (2016). Unlocking the bacterial and fungal communities assemblages of sugarcane microbiome. *Sci Rep*, *6*, 28774. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep28774>

- de Souza, Rafael. S. C., Armanhi, Jaderson. S. L., Damasceno, N. de B., Imperial, J., & Arruda, P. (2019). Genome sequences of a plant beneficial synthetic bacterial community reveal genetic features for successful plant colonization. *Front Microbiol*, *10*, 1779. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.01779>
- De Vrieze, M., Germanier, F., Vuille, N., & Weisskopf, L. (2018). Combining different potato-associated *Pseudomonas* strains for improved biocontrol of *Phytophthora infestans*. *Front Microbiol*, *9*, 2573. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.02573>
- Dixon, M. W. (2018). Chemical fertilizer in transformations in world agriculture and the state system, 1870 to interwar period. *J Agrarian Change*, *18*(4), 768–786. <https://doi.org/10.1111/joac.12259>
- Dudenhoffer, J., Scheu, S., & Jousset, A. (2016). Systemic enrichment of antifungal traits in the rhizosphere microbiome after pathogen attack. *J. Ecol.*, *104*, 1566–1575. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12626>
- Durán, P., Reinstädler, A., Rajakrut, A. L., Hashimoto, M., Garrido-Oter, R., Schulze-Lefert, P., & Panstruga, R. (2021). A fungal powdery mildew pathogen induces extensive local and marginal systemic changes in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* microbiota. *Environ Microbiol*, *23*(10), 6292–6308. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.15768>
- ELD Initiative. (2015). *Report for policy and decision makers: Reaping economic and environmental benefits from sustainable land management*. ELD Initiative and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH.
- Fatahi-Bafghi, M. (2021). Characterization of the *Rothia* spp. and their role in human clinical infections. *Infect Genet Evol.*, *93*, 104877. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2021.104877>
- Fierer, N. (2017). Embracing the unknown: Disentangling the complexities of the soil microbiome. *Nat Rev Microbiol*, *15*, 579–590. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro.2017.87>
- Figueiredo dos Santos, L., Fernandes Souta, J., de Paula Soares, C., Oliveira da Rocha, L., Luiza Carvalho Santos, M., Grativol, C., Fernando Wurdig Roesch, L., & Lopes Olivares, F. (2021). Insights into the structure and role of seed-borne bacteriome during maize germination. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol.*, *97*(4). <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiab024>
- Finkel, O. M., Castrillo, G., Paredes, S. H., Salas González, I., & Dangl, J. L. (2017). Understanding and exploiting plant beneficial microbes. *Curr Opin Plant Biol*, *38*, 155–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PBI.2017.04.018>
- Finkel, O. M., Salas-González, I., Castrillo, G., Spaepen, S., Law, T. F., Teixeira, P. J. P. L., Jones, C. D., & Dangl, J. L. (2019). The effects of soil phosphorus content on plant microbiota are driven by the plant phosphate starvation response. *PLoS Biol.*, *17*(11), e3000534. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.3000534>

- Frank, K., Beegle, D., & Beegle, J. (2015). Phosphorus. In M. V. Nathan & R. H. Gelderman (Eds.), *Recommended chemical soil testing procedures for the north central region.: Vol. No. 221 (Revised)* (p. 6.1-6.9). North Central Regional Research Publisher.
- Gardarin, A., Coste, F., Wagner, M.-H., & Dürr, C. (2016). How do seed and seedling traits influence germination and emergence parameters in crop species? A comparative analysis. *Seed Sci Res.*, 26(4), 317–331. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0960258516000210>
- Gatiboni, L., Brunetto, G., Pavinato, P. S., & George, T. S. (2020). Legacy phosphorus in agriculture: Role of past management and perspectives for the future. *Front Earth Sci.*, 8, 619935. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.619935>
- Geddes, B. A., Paramasivan, P., Joffrin, A., Thompson, A. L., Christensen, K., Jorin, B., ... Ané, J. M. (2019). Engineering transkingdom signalling in plants to control gene expression in rhizosphere bacteria. *Nat. Commun.* 10, 3430. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-10882-x
- Gelderman, R. H., & Beegle, D. (2015). Nitrate-nitrogen. In M. V. Nathan & R. H. Gelderman (Eds.), *Recommended chemical soil testing procedures for the North Central Region* (North Central Reg. Res. Publ. No. 221, revised, pp. 5.1–5.4). North Central Regional Research Publisher.
- Großkopf, T., & Soyer, O. S. (2014). Synthetic microbial communities. *Curr Opin Microbiol*, 18(1), 72–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2014.02.002>
- Gyaneshwar, P., Naresh Kumar, G., Parekh, L. J., & Poole, P. S. (2002). Role of soil microorganisms in improving P nutrition of plants. *Plant Soil.*, 245(1), 83–93. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1020663916259>
- Habiyaremye, J. de D., Goldmann, K., Reitz, T., Herrmann, S., & Buscot, F. (2020). Tree root zone microbiome: Exploring the magnitude of environmental conditions and host tree impact. *Front Microbiol*, 11, 749. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.00749>
- Hacquard, S., Garrido-Oter, R., González, A., Spaepen, S., Ackermann, G., Lebeis, S., McHardy, A. C., Dangl, J. L., Knight, R., Ley, R., & Schulze-Lefert, P. (2015). Microbiota and host nutrition across plant and animal kingdoms. *Cell Host Microbe*, 17(5), 603–616. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2015.04.009>
- Haichar, F. E. Z., Marol, C., Berge, O., Rangel-Castro, J. I., Prosser, J. I., Balesdent, J., Heulin, T., & Achouak, W. (2008). Plant host habitat and root exudates shape soil bacterial community structure. *ISME J*, 2, 1221–1230. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2008.80>
- Hamonts, K., Trivedi, P., Garg, A., Janitz, C., Grinyer, J., Holford, P., Botha, F. C., Anderson, I. C., & Singh, B. K. (2018). Field study reveals core plant microbiota and relative importance of their drivers. *Environ. Microbiol*, 20(1), 124–140. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.14031>

- Hart, M. M., Antunes, P. M., Chaudhary, V. B., & Abbott, L. K. (2018). Fungal inoculants in the field: Is the reward greater than the risk? *Funct. Ecol.*, *32*, 126–135. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12976>
- Hartman, K., & Tringe, S. G. (2019). Interactions between plants and soil shaping the root microbiome under abiotic stress. *Biochem. J.*, *476*, 2705–2724. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BCJ20180615>
- Hawkes, C. V., Deangelis, K. M., & Firestone, M. K. (2007). Root interactions with soil microbial communities and processes. In *The rhizosphere: An ecological perspective* (pp. 1–29). Elsevier.
- Hawkins, J. P., Ordonez, P. A., & Oresnik, I. J. (2022). Complete genome sequences of *Rhizobium gallicum* M101 and two potential new *Rhizobium* species isolated from soils in Central Canada. *Microbiol Resour Announc.*, *11*(7), e00216-22. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mra.00216-22>
- Herrmann, L. W., Letti, L. A. J., Penha, R. D. O., Soccol, V. T., Rodrigues, C., & Soccol, C. R. (2024). *Bacillus* genus industrial applications and innovation: First steps towards a circular bioeconomy. *Biotechnol Adv.*, *70*, 108300. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2023.108300>
- Hu, W., Strom, N. B., Haarith, D., Chen, S., & Bushley, K. E. (2019). Seasonal variation and crop sequences shape the structure of bacterial communities in cysts of soybean cyst nematode. *Front Microbiol*, *10*, 2671. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.02671>
- Huang, X., & Madan, A. (1999). Cap3: A DNA sequence assembly program. *Genome Res.*, *9*(9), 868–877. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.9.9.868>
- Huo, D., Malacrinò, A., Lindsey, L. E., & Benitez, M.-S. (2023). Subtle responses of soil bacterial communities to corn-soybean-wheat rotation. *Phytobiomes Journal*, *7*(3), 392–400. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PBIOMES-05-22-0032-R>
- Inceoglu, O., Salles, J. F., Van Overbeek, L., & Dirk Van Elsas, J. (2010). Effects of plant genotype and growth stage on the betaproteobacterial communities associated with different potato cultivars in two fields. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *76*(11), 3675–3684. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00040-10>
- Issifu, M., Songoro, E. K., Onguso, J., Ateka, E. M., & Ngumi, V. W. (2022). Potential of *Pseudarthrobacter chlorophenolicus* BF2P4-5 as a biofertilizer for the growth promotion of tomato plants. *Bacteria*, *1*(4), 191–206. <https://doi.org/10.3390/bacteria1040015>
- Jain, C., Rodriguez-R, L. M., Phillippy, A. M., Konstantinidis, K. T., & Aluru, S. (2018). High throughput ANI analysis of 90K prokaryotic genomes reveals clear species boundaries. *Nature Communications*, *9*(1), 5114. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07641-9>



- Janati, W., Bouabid, R., Mikou, K., Ghadraoui, L. E., & Errachidi, F. (2023). Phosphate solubilizing bacteria from soils with varying environmental conditions: Occurrence and function. *PLoS One*, *18*(12), e0289127. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0289127>
- Jeon, J.-S., Carreno-Quintero, N., Van Eekelen, H. D. L. M., De Vos, R. C. H., Raaijmakers, J. M., & Etalo, D. W. (2021). Impact of root-associated strains of three *Paraburkholderia* species on primary and secondary metabolism of *Brassica oleracea*. *Sci Rep.*, *11*(1), 2781. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-82238-9>
- Jiang, Y., Liang, Y., Li, C., Wang, F., Sui, Y., Suvannang, N., Zhou, J., & Sun, B. (2016). Crop rotations alter bacterial and fungal diversity in paddy soils across East Asia. *Soil Biol Biochem.*, *95*, 250–261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2016.01.007>
- Joshi, G., Kumar, V., & Brahmachari, S. K. (2021). Screening and identification of novel halotolerant bacterial strains and assessment for insoluble phosphate solubilization and IAA production. *Bull Natl Res Cent*, *45*, 83. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-021-00545-7>
- Kaminsky, L. M., Trexler, R. V., Malik, R. J., Hockett, K. L., & Bell, T. H. (2019). The inherent conflicts in developing soil microbial inoculants. *Trends Biotechnol*, *37*(2), 140–151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2018.11.011>
- Kaul, S., Gupta, S., Sharma, T., & Dhar, M. K. (2018). Unfolding the role of rhizomicrobiome toward sustainable agriculture. In *Root Biology* (Vol. 52, pp. 341–365). Springer. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-75910-4\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-75910-4_14)
- Kehe, J., Kulesa, A., Ortiz, A., Ackerman, C. M., Gowtham Thakku, S., Sellers, D., Kuehn, S., Gore, J., Friedman, J., & Blainey, P. C. (2019). Massively parallel screening of synthetic microbial communities. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *116*(26), 12804–12809. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1900102116>
- Khoso, M. A., Wagan, S., Alam, I., Hussain, A., Ali, Q., Saha, S., Poudel, T. R., Manghwar, H., & Liu, F. (2024). Impact of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on plant nutrition and root characteristics: Current perspective. *Plant Stress*, *11*, 100341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stress.2023.100341>
- Kim, H.-S., Lee, S.-H., Jo, H. Y., Finneran, K. T., & Kwon, M. J. (2021). Diversity and composition of soil Acidobacteria and Proteobacteria communities as a bacterial indicator of past land-use change from forest to farmland. *Sci Total Environ.*, *797*, 148944. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148944>
- Kim, S., Park, M. S., Song, J., Kang, I., & Cho, J.-C. (2020). High-throughput cultivation based on dilution-to-extinction with catalase supplementation and a case study of cultivating acI bacteria from Lake Soyang. *J Microbiol.*, *58*(11), 893–905. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12275-020-0452-2>
- Koirala, A., & Brözel, V. S. (2021). Phylogeny of nitrogenase structural and assembly components reveals new insights into the origin and distribution of nitrogen fixation



- across bacteria and archaea. *Microorganisms*, 9(8), 1662.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9081662>
- Kolmogorov, M., Yuan, J., Lin, Y., & Pevzner, P. A. (2019). Assembly of long, error-prone reads using repeat graphs. *Nat Biotechnol.*, 37(5), 540–546.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-019-0072-8>
- Kong, W., Qiu, L., Ishii, S., Jia, X., Su, F., Song, Y., Hao, M., Shao, M., & Wei, X. (2023). Contrasting response of soil microbiomes to long-term fertilization in various highland cropping systems. *ISME Commun.*, 3(1), 81. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43705-023-00286-w>
- Konopka, A., Lindemann, S., & Fredrickson, J. (2015). Dynamics in microbial communities: Unraveling mechanisms to identify principles. *ISME J*, 9, 1488–1495.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.251>
- Korenblum, E., Dong, Y., Szymanski, J., Panda, S., Jozwiak, A., Massalha, H., Meir, S., Rogachev, I., & Aharoni, A. (2020). Rhizosphere microbiome mediates systemic root metabolite exudation by root-to-root signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 117(7), 3874–3883. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1912130117>
- Kozich, J. J., Westcott, S. L., Baxter, N. T., Highlander, S. K., & Schloss, P. D. (2013). Development of a dual-index sequencing strategy and curation pipeline for analyzing amplicon sequence data on the MiSeq Illumina sequencing platform. *Appl Environ Microbiol.*, 79(17), 5112–5120. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01043-13>
- Kumar, A., Rithesh, L., Kumar, V., Raghuvanshi, N., Chaudhary, K., Abhineet, & Pandey, A. K. (2023). *Stenotrophomonas* in diversified cropping systems: Friend or foe? *Front Microbiol.*, 14, 1214680. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1214680>
- Lahti, L., Shetty, S., et al. (2017). *Tools for microbiome analysis in R* (Version 1.0) [R package]. <http://microbiome.github.com/microbiome>
- Larsson, J. (2023). *eulerr: Area-proportional Euler and Venn diagrams with ellipses* (Version 7.0.0) [R package]. <https://cran.r-project.org/package=eulerr>
- Lebeis, S. L. (2014). The potential for give and take in plant-microbiome relationships. *Front Plant Sci.*, 5, 287. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2014.00287>
- Lebeis, S. L., Paredes, S. H., Lundberg, D. S., Breakfield, N., Gehring, J., McDonald, M., Malfatti, S., del Rio, T. G., Jones, C. D., Tringe, S. G., & Dang, J. L. (2015). Salicylic acid modulates colonization of the root microbiome by specific bacterial taxa. *Science*, 349(6250), 860–863.
- Lee, S. M., Kong, H. G., Song, G. C., & Ryu, C. M. (2021). Disruption of Firmicutes and Actinobacteria abundance in tomato rhizosphere causes the incidence of bacterial wilt disease. *ISME J*, 15(1), 330–347. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-020-00785-x>

- Lemanceau, P., Barret, M., Mazurier, S., Mondy, S., Pivato, B., Fort, T., & Vacher, C. (2017a). Plant communication with associated microbiota in the spermosphere, rhizosphere and phyllosphere. In *Adv Bot Res.* (Vol. 82, pp. 101–133). Academic Press Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.abr.2016.10.007>
- Lemanceau, P., Blouin, M., Muller, D., & Moëgne-Loccoz, Y. (2017b). Let the core microbiota be functional. *Trends Plant Sci*, 22(7), 583–595. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2017.04.008>
- Levy, A., Salas Gonzalez, I., Mittelviehhaus, M., Clingenpeel, S., Herrera Paredes, S., Miao, J., Wang, K., Devescovi, G., Stillman, K., Monteiro, F., Rangel Alvarez, B., Lundberg, D. S., Lu, T.-Y., Lebeis, S., Jin, Z., Mcdonald, M., Klein, A. P., Feltcher, M. E., Rio, T. G., ... Dangl, J. L. (2018). Genomic features of bacterial adaptation to plants. *Nat Genet.*, 50, 138–150. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-017-0012-9>
- Li, H. (2018). Minimap2: Pairwise alignment for nucleotide sequences. *Bioinformatics (Oxford, England)*, 34(18), 3094–3100. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bty191>
- Li, L., Chen, R., Zuo, Z., Lv, Z., Yang, Z., Mao, W., Liu, Y., Zhou, Y., Huang, J., & Song, Z. (2020). Evaluation and improvement of phosphate solubilization by an isolated bacterium *Pantoea agglomerans* ZB. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 36(3), 27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-019-2744-4>
- Li, Q., Zhang, D., Zhang, J., Zhou, Z., Pan, Y., Yang, Z., Zhu, J., Liu, Y., & Zhang, L. (2023). Crop rotations increased soil ecosystem multifunctionality by improving keystone taxa and soil properties in potatoes. *Front Microbiol.*, 14, 1034761. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1034761>
- Li, Y., Shi, C., Wei, D., Gu, X., Wang, Y., Sun, L., Cai, S., Hu, Y., Jin, L., & Wang, W. (2022). Soybean continuous cropping affects yield by changing soil chemical properties and microbial community richness. *Front Microbiol.*, 13, 1083736. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.1083736>
- Li, Z., Bai, X., Jiao, S., Li, Y., Li, P., Yang, Y., Zhang, H., & Wei, G. (2021). A simplified synthetic community rescues *Astragalus mongholicus* from root rot disease by activating plant-induced systemic resistance. *Microbiome*, 9, 217. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-021-01169-9>
- Liu, J., Sui, Y., Yu, Z., Yao, Q., Shi, Y., Chu, H., Jin, J., Liu, X., & Wang, G. (2016). Diversity and distribution patterns of Acidobacterial communities in the black soil zone of northeast China. *Soil Biol Biochem.*, 95, 212–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.12.021>
- Liu, X., Jiang, X., He, X., Zhao, W., Cao, Y., Guo, T., Li, T., Ni, H., & Tang, X. (2019). Phosphate-solubilizing *Pseudomonas* sp. Strain P34-L promotes wheat growth by colonizing the wheat rhizosphere and improving the wheat root system and soil phosphorus nutritional status. *J Plant Growth Regul.*, 38(4), 1314–1324. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-019-09935-8>

- Liu, Y.-X., Qin, Y., & Bai, Y. (2019). Reductionist synthetic community approaches in root microbiome research. *Curr Opin Microbiol*, *49*, 97–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2019.10.010>
- Liu, Z., Beskrovnaya, P., Melnyk, R. A., Hossain, S. S., Khorasani, S., O’Sullivan, L. R., Wiesmann, C. L., Bush, J., Richard, J. D., & Haney, C. H. (2018). A genome-wide screen identifies genes in rhizosphere-associated *Pseudomonas* required to evade plant defenses. *MBio*, *9*(6), e00433-18. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio>
- Liu, Z., Liu, J., Yu, Z., Yao, Q., Li, Y., Liang, A., Zhang, W., Mi, G., Jin, J., Liu, X., & Wang, G. (2020). Long-term continuous cropping of soybean is comparable to crop rotation in mediating microbial abundance, diversity and community composition. *Soil Tillage Res.*, *197*, 104503. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2019.104503>
- Lloyd, K. G., Steen, A. D., Ladau, J., Yin, J., & Crosby, L. (2018). Phylogenetically novel uncultured microbial cells dominate earth microbiomes. *MSystems*, *3*(5), e00055-18. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00055-18>
- Louca, S., Polz, M. F., Mazel, F., Albright, M. B. N., Huber, J. A., O’connor, M. I., Ackermann, M., Hahn, A. S., Srivastava, D. S., Crowe, S. A., Doebeli, M., & Parfrey, L. W. (2018). Function and functional redundancy in microbial systems. *Nat Ecol Evol.*, *2*, 936–943. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0519-1>
- Lundberg, D. S., Lebeis, S. L., Paredes, H., Yourstone, S., Gehring, J., Malfatti, S., Tremblay, J., Engelbrektson, A., Kunin, V., Glavina Del Rio, T., Edgar, R. C., Eickhorst, T., Ley, R. E., Hugenholtz, P., Green Tringe, S., & Dangl, J. L. (2012). Defining the core *Arabidopsis thaliana* root microbiome. *Nature*, *488*, 86–95. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11237>
- Lynch, J. M., & Whipps, J. M. (1990). Substrate flow in the rhizosphere. *Plant Soil*, *129*, 1–10.
- Malviya, M. K., Pandey, A., Sharma, A., & Tiwari, S. C. (2013). Characterization and identification of actinomycetes isolated from ‘fired plots’ under shifting cultivation in northeast Himalaya, India. *Ann Microbiol.*, *63*(2), 561–569. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13213-012-0504-x>
- Manetsberger, J., Caballero Gómez, N., Soria-Rodríguez, C., Benomar, N., & Abriouel, H. (2023). Simply versatile: The use of *Peribacillus simplex* in sustainable agriculture. *Microorganisms*, *11*(10), 2540. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11102540>
- Manitoba Government (2023). *Seasonal Summary Crop Report*. <https://www.gov.mb.ca/agriculture/crops/seasonal-reports/crop-report/pubs/crop-seasonal-summary-10-25-2023.pdf>
- Marcy, Y., Ouverney, C., Bik, E. M., Lösekann, T., Ivanova, N., Martin, H. G., Szeto, E., Platt, D., Hugenholtz, P., Relman, D. A., & Quake, S. R. (2007). Dissecting biological “dark matter” with single-cell genetic analysis of rare and uncultivated TM7 microbes from the

- human mouth. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, *104*(29), 11889–11894.  
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0704662104>
- Matchado, M. S., Lauber, M., Reitmeier, S., Kacprowski, T., Baumbach, J., Haller, D., & List, M. (2021). Network analysis methods for studying microbial communities: A mini review. *Comput Struct Biotechnol J.*, *19*, 2687–2698.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CSBJ.2021.05.001>
- Mawang, C.-I., Azman, A.-S., Fuad, A.-S. M., & Ahamad, M. (2021). Actinobacteria: An eco-friendly and promising technology for the bioaugmentation of contaminants. *Biotechnol Rep (Amst.)*, *32*, e00679. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2021.e00679>
- Mccarty, N. S., & Ledesma-Amaro, R. (2019). Synthetic biology tools to engineer microbial communities for biotechnology. *Trends Biotechnol.*, *37*(2), 181–197.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2018.11.002>
- McMurdie, P. J., & Holmes, S. (2013). Phyloseq: An R package for reproducible interactive analysis and graphics of microbiome census data. *PLoS One*, *8*(4), e61217.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061217>
- Mcnear, D. H. (2013). The rhizosphere-roots, soil and everything in between. *Nat Educ Knowledge*, *4*(3), 1–15.
- Meena, K. K., Sorty, A. M., Bitla, U. M., Choudhary, K., Gupta, P., Pareek, A., Singh, D. P., Prabha, R., Sahu, P. K., Gupta, V. K., Singh, H. B., Krishanani, K. K., & Minhas, P. S. (2017). Abiotic stress responses and microbe-mediated mitigation in plants: The omics strategies. *Front Plant Sci.*, *8*, 172. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00172>
- Meena, V. S., Meena, S. K., Verma, J. P., Kumar, A., Aeron, A., Mishra, P. K., Bisht, J. K., Pattanayak, A., Naveed, M., & Dotaniya, M. L. (2017). Plant beneficial rhizospheric microorganism (PBRM) strategies to improve nutrients use efficiency: A review. *Ecol Eng*, *107*, 8–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2017.06.058>
- Mehmood, N., Saeed, M., Zafarullah, S., Hyder, S., Rizvi, Z. F., Gondal, A. S., Jamil, N., Iqbal, R., Ali, B., Ercisli, S., & Kupe, M. (2023). Multifaceted impacts of plant-beneficial *Pseudomonas* spp. In managing various plant diseases and crop yield improvement. *ACS Omega*, *8*(25), 22296–22315. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.3c00870>
- Meier-Kolthoff, J. P., Auch, A. F., Klenk, H.-P., & Göker, M. (2013). Genome sequence-based species delimitation with confidence intervals and improved distance functions. *BMC Bioinformatics*, *14*(1), 60. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-14-60>
- Meier-Kolthoff, J. P., Sard, J. S., Carbasse, S., Peinado-Olarte, R. L., & Oker, M. G. (2021). TYGS and LPSN: A database tandem for fast and reliable genome-based classification and nomenclature of prokaryotes. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, *50*, 801–807.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkab902>

- Meisner, A., Snoek, B. L., Nesme, J., Dent, E., Jacquiod, S., Classen, A. T., & Priemé, A. (2021). Soil microbial legacies differ following drying-rewetting and freezing-thawing cycles. *ISME J.*, *15*(4), 1207–1221. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-020-00844-3>
- Melillo, E. D. (2012). The first green revolution: Debt peonage and the making of the nitrogen fertilizer trade, 1840–1930. *Am Hist Rev*, *117*, 1028–1060.
- Melnyk, R. A., Hossain, S. S., & Haney, C. H. (2019). Convergent gain and loss of genomic islands drive lifestyle changes in plant-associated *Pseudomonas*. *ISME J.*, *13*, 1575–1588. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-019-0372-5>
- Mendes, L. W., Tsai, S. M., Navarrete, A. A., De Hollander, M., Van Veen, J. A., & Kuramae, E. E. (2015). Soil-borne microbiome: Linking diversity to function. *Microb Ecol.*, *70*(1), 255–265. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-014-0559-2>
- Mendes, R., Garbeva, P., & Raaijmakers, J. M. (2013). The rhizosphere microbiome: Significance of plant beneficial, plant pathogenic, and human pathogenic microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol Rev.*, *37*(5), 634–663. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6976.12028>
- Micallef, S. A., Channer, S., Shiaris, M. P., & Colón-Carmona, A. (2009). Plant age and genotype impact the progression of bacterial community succession in the *Arabidopsis* rhizosphere. *Plant Signal. Behav.*, *4*(8), 777–780. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erp053>
- Miller, J. H. (1991). Bacterial Genetic Systems. *Methods Enzymol.* *204*, 3–636.
- Mills, G. F., & Haluschak, P. (1993). *Soils of the Carman Research Station, N 1/2 23-6-5W*. Manitoba Soil Survey Unit and Manitoba Land Resource Unit : Agriculture Canada : Manitoba Department of Agriculture : Department of Soil Science, University of Manitoba.
- Mitter, B., Pfaffenbichler, N., & Sessitsch, A. (2016). Plant-microbe partnerships in 2020. *Microb Biotechnol*, *9*(5), 635–640. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1751-7915.12382>
- Moe, L. A. (2013). Amino acids in the rhizosphere: From plants to microbes. *Am J Bot*, *100*(9), 1692–1705. <https://doi.org/10.3732/AJB.1300033>
- Mohr, R. (2018). *Agronomic Management of Soybeans in Manitoba: Crop Rotation*. [https://www.manitobapulse.ca/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/10\\_Agronomic-Mgmt-of-Soybeans-in-MB-Crop-Rotation.pdf](https://www.manitobapulse.ca/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/10_Agronomic-Mgmt-of-Soybeans-in-MB-Crop-Rotation.pdf)
- Molina-Romero, D., Baez, A., Quintero-Hernández, V., Castañeda-Lucio, M., Fuentes-Ramírez, L. E., Bustillos-Cristales, M. del R., Rodríguez-Andrade, O., Morales-García, Y. E., Munive, A., & Muñoz-Rojas, J. (2017). Compatible bacterial mixture, tolerant to desiccation, improves maize plant growth. *PLoS One*, *12*(11), e0187913. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0187913>

- Muller, E. E. L., Faust, K., Widder, S., Herold, M., Martínez Arbas, S., & Wilmes, P. (2018). Using metabolic networks to resolve ecological properties of microbiomes. *Curr Opin Syst Biol*, 8, 73–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coisb.2017.12.004>
- Nautiyal, C. S. (1999). An efficient microbiological growth medium for screening phosphate solubilizing microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol Lett.*, 170, 265–270.
- Naylor, D., Degraaf, S., Purdom, E., & Coleman-Derr, D. (2017). Drought and host selection influence bacterial community dynamics in the grass root microbiome. *ISME J*, 11, 2691–2704. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2017.118>
- Ndlovu, J., Richardson, D. M., Wilson, J. R. U., & Le Roux, J. J. (2013). Co-invasion of South African ecosystems by an Australian legume and its rhizobial symbionts. *J Biogeogr.*, 40(7), 1240–1251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12091>
- Neupane, A., Bulbul, I., Wang, Z., Lehman, R. M., Nafziger, E., & Marzano, S.-Y. L. (2021). Long term crop rotation effect on subsequent soybean yield explained by soil and root-associated microbiomes and soil health indicators. *Sci Rep.*, 11(1), 9200. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-88784-6>
- Nishioka, T., Elsharkawy, M. M., Suga, H., Kageyama, K., Hyakumachi, M., & Shimizu, M. (2016). Development of culture medium for the Isolation of *Flavobacterium* and *Chryseobacterium* from rhizosphere soil. *Microbes Environ.*, 31(2), 104–110. <https://doi.org/10.1264/jsme2.ME15144>
- Niu, B., Paulson, J. N., Zheng, X., & Kolter, R. (2017). Simplified and representative bacterial community of maize roots. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 114, E2450–E2459. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1616148114>
- Oberhardt, M. A., Zarecki, R., Gronow, S., Lang, E., Klenk, H.-P., Gophna, U., & Ruppin, E. (2015). Harnessing the landscape of microbial culture media to predict new organism-media pairings. *Nat Commun*, 6, 8493. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms9493>
- Oksanen, J., Blanchet, F. G., Friendly, M., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., & McGlinn, D. (2019). *Vegan: Community ecology package version 2.5-6 from cran*. <https://rdrr.io/cran/vegan/>.
- Olanrewaju, O. S., & Babalola, O. O. (2019). *Streptomyces*: Implications and interactions in plant growth promotion. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 103(3), 1179–1188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-018-09577-y>
- Olanrewaju, O. S., Glick, B. R., Olubukola, ., & Babalola, O. (2017). Mechanisms of action of plant growth promoting bacteria. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 33, 197. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-017-2364-9>
- Olsen, S. R., Cole, C. V., Watanabe, F. S., & Dean, L. A. (1954). *Estimation of available phosphorus in soils by extraction with sodium bicarbonate*. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:3684522>

- Onofre-Lemus, J., Hernández-Lucas, I., Girard, L., & Caballero-Mellado, J. (2009). ACC (1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate) deaminase activity, a widespread trait in *Burkholderia* species, and its growth-promoting effect on tomato plants. *Appl Environ Microbiol.*, *75*(20), 6581–6590. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01240-09>
- Ordoñez, P., A. (2020). *Frequency of soybean in rotation and persistence of rhizobia in Manitoba soils* (Master's thesis). University of Manitoba.
- Oresnik, I. J., Charles, T. C., & Finan, T. M. (1994). Second site mutations specifically suppress the Fix- phenotype of *Rhizobium meliloti ndvF* mutations on alfalfa: Identification of a conditional ndvF-dependent mucoid colony phenotype. *Genetics*, *136*(4), 1233–1243. <https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/136.4.1233>
- Oresnik, I. J., Mascarenhas, L., & Yost, C. K. (2016). Does it take a community to raise a plant? A summary of the Canadian crop microbiome workshop. *Can J Microbiol*, *62*, 980–982. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjm-2016-0108>
- Osdaghi, E., Van Der Wolf, J. M., Abachi, H., Li, X., De Boer, S. H., & Ishimaru, C. A. (2022). Bacterial ring rot of potato caused by *Clavibacter sepedonicus*: A successful example of defeating the enemy under international regulations. *Mol Plant Pathol.*, *23*(7), 911–932. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.13191>
- Overbeek, L. V., & Elsas, J. D. V. (2008). Effects of plant genotype and growth stage on the structure of bacterial communities associated with potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, *64*, 283–296. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00469.x>
- Oyserman, B. O., Medema, M. H., & Raaijmakers, J. M. (2018). Road MAPs to engineer host microbiomes. *Curr Opin Microbiol.*, *43*, 46–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MIB.2017.11.023>
- Parada, A. E., Needham, D. M., & Fuhrman, J. A. (2016). Every base matters: Assessing small subunit rRNA primers for marine microbiomes with mock communities, time series and global field samples. *Environ Microbiol.*, *18*(5), 1403–1414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13023>
- Paredes, S. H., Gao, T., Law, T. F., Finkel, O. M., Mucyn, T., Teixeira, P. J. P. L., Salas González, I., Feltcher, M. E., Powers, M. J., Shank, E. A., Jones, C. D., Jojic, V., Dangl, J. L., & Castrillo, G. (2018). Design of synthetic bacterial communities for predictable plant phenotypes. *PLoS Biol.*, *16*(2), e2003962. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2003962>
- Parks, D. H., Imelfort, M., Skennerton, C. T., Hugenholtz, P., & Tyson, G. W. (2015). CheckM: Assessing the quality of microbial genomes recovered from isolates, single cells, and metagenomes. *Genome Res.*, *25*(7), 1043–1055. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.186072.114>
- Parra-Cota, F. I., Peña-Cabriales, J. J., De Los Santos-Villalobos, S., Martínez-Gallardo, N. A., & Délano-Frier, J. P. (2014). *Burkholderia ambifaria* and *B. caribensis* promote growth and increase yield in grain Amaranth (*Amaranthus cruentus* and *A. hypochondriacus*) by

- improving plant nitrogen uptake. *PLoS One*, 9(2), e88094.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0088094>
- Patel, S., & Gupta, R. S. (2020). A phylogenomic and comparative genomic framework for resolving the polyphyly of the genus *Bacillus*: Proposal for six new genera of *Bacillus* species, *Peribacillus gen. nov.*, *Cytobacillus gen. nov.*, *Mesobacillus gen. nov.*, *Neobacillus gen. nov.*, *Metabacillus gen. nov.* and *Alkalihalobacillus gen. nov.* *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol.*, 70(1), 406–438. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003775>
- Peiffer, J. A., Spor, A., Koren, O., Jin, Z., Green Tringe, S., Dangl, J. L., Buckler, E. S., & Ley, R. E. (2013). Diversity and heritability of the maize rhizosphere microbiome under field conditions. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 110(16), 6548–6553.  
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1302837110>
- Pérez-Jaramillo, J. E., de Hollander, M., Ramírez, C. A., Mendes, R., Raaijmakers, J. M., & Carrión, V. J. (2019). Deciphering rhizosphere microbiome assembly of wild and modern common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) in native and agricultural soils from Colombia. *Microbiome*, 7, 114. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-019-0727-1>
- Peschel, S., Müller, C. L., Von Mutius, E., Boulesteix, A.-L., & Depner, M. (2021). Netcomi: Network construction and comparison for microbiome data in R. *Brief Bioinform.*, 22(4), bbaa290. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bib/bbaa290>
- Pfeiffer, S., Mitter, B., Oswald, A., Schloter-Hai, B., Schloter, M., Declerck, S., & Sessitsch, A. (2017). Rhizosphere microbiomes of potato cultivated in the high Andes show stable and dynamic core microbiomes with different responses to plant development. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, 93(0), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiw242>
- Philippot, L., Chenu, C., Kappler, A., Rillig, M. C., & Fierer, N. (2023). The interplay between microbial communities and soil properties. *Nat Rev Microbiol.*, 1–14.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-023-00980-5>
- Philippot, L., Raaijmakers, J. M., Lemanceau, P., & Van Der Putten, W. H. (2013). Going back to the roots: The microbial ecology of the rhizosphere. *Nat Rev Microbiol*, 11, 789–799.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro3109>
- Qiu, Z., Egidi, E., Liu, H., Kaur, S., & Singh, B. K. (2019). New frontiers in agriculture productivity: Optimised microbial inoculants and in situ microbiome engineering. *Biotechnol Adv*, 37, 107371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOTECHADV.2019.03.010>
- R Core Team. (2019). *R: A language and environment for statistical computing*. R Foundation for Statistical Computing. <https://www.R-project.org/>
- Ramirez-Villacis, D. X., Finkel, O. M., Salas-González, I., Fitzpatrick, C. R., Dangl, J. L., Jones, C. D., & Leon-Reyes, A. (2020). Root microbiome modulates plant growth promotion induced by low doses of glyphosate. *mSphere*, 5(4), e0048420.  
<https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere>



- Rasmann, S., & Turlings, T. C. J. (2016). Root signals that mediate mutualistic interactions in the rhizosphere. *Curr Opin Plant Biol.*, *32*, 62–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2016.06.017>
- Rasul, M., Yasmin, S., Zubair, M., Mahreen, N., Yousaf, S., Arif, M., Sajid, Z. I., & Mirza, M. S. (2019). Phosphate solubilizers as antagonists for bacterial leaf blight with improved rice growth in phosphorus deficit soil. *Biol Control.*, *136*, 103997. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2019.05.016>
- Rawat, P., Das, S., Shankhdhar, D., & Shankhdhar, S. C. (2021). Phosphate-solubilizing microorganisms: Mechanism and their role in phosphate solubilization and uptake. *J Soil Sci Plant Nutr*, *21*(1), 49–68. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-020-00342-7>
- Reinhold-Hurek, B., Bunger, W., Burbano, C. S., Sabale, M., & Hurek, T. (2015). Roots shaping their microbiome: Global hotspots for microbial activity. *Annu Rev Phytopathol*, *53*, 403–424. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-082712-102342>
- Riahi, H. S., Heidarieh, P., & Fatahi-Bafghi, M. (2022). Genus *Pseudonocardia*: What we know about its biological properties, abilities and current application in biotechnology. *J Appl Microbiol.*, *132*(2), 890–906. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.15271>
- Rodriguez, P. A., Rothballer, M., Chowdhury, S. P., Nussbaumer, T., Gutjahr, C., & Falter-Braun, P. (2019). Systems biology of plant-microbiome interactions. *Mol Plant*, *12*(6), 804–821. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molp.2019.05.006>
- Rognes, T., Flouri, T., Nichols, B., Quince, C., & Mahe, F. (2016). VSEARCH: A versatile open source tool for metagenomics. *PeerJ*, *4*, e2584. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2584>
- Rosenberg, E., & Zilber-Rosenberg, I. (2016). Microbes drive evolution of animals and plants: the hologenome concept. *mBio* *7*(2):e01395-15. doi:10.1128/mBio.01395-15.
- Rouphael, Y., Spıchal, L., Panzarova, K., Casa, R., & Colla, G. (2018). High-throughput plant phenotyping for developing novel biostimulants: From lab to field or from field to lab? *Front Plant Sci*, *9*, 1197. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.01197>
- Rubin, B. E., Spencer, D., Brady, F. C., Alexander, C.-C., Yue, C., Adair, L. B., ... Banfield, J. F. (2021). Species- and site-specific genome editing in complex bacterial communities. *Nat. Microbiol.*, *7*, 34–47. doi: 10.1038/s41564-021-01014-7
- Ryu, M. H., Zhang, J., Toth, T., Khokhani, D., Geddes, B. A., Mus, F., ... Ane, J. M. (2020). Control of nitrogen fixation in bacteria that associate with cereals. *Nat. Microbiol.*, *5*, 314–330. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-019-0631-2>
- Saleem, R. A., Brunetti, C., Khalid, A., Della Rocca, G., Raio, A., Emiliani, G., De Carlo, A., Mahmood, T., & Centritto, M. (2018). Drought response of *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. inoculated with ACC deaminase and IAA producing rhizobacteria. *PLoS One*, *13*(2), e0191218. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0191218>

- Santhanam, R., Luu, V. T., Weinhold, A., Goldberg, J., Oh, Y., & Baldwin, I. T. (2015). Native root-associated bacteria rescue a plant from a sudden-wilt disease that emerged during continuous cropping. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, *112*(36), E5013–E5020. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1505765112>
- Santhanam, R., Menezes, R. C., Grabe, V., Li, D., Baldwin, I. T., & Groten, K. (2019). A suite of complementary biocontrol traits allows a native consortium of root-associated bacteria to protect their host plant from a fungal sudden-wilt disease. *Mol Ecol.*, *28*(5), 1154–1169. <https://doi.org/10.1111/MEC.15012>
- Schlatter, D. C., Yin, C., Hulbert, S., & Paulitz, T. C. (2020). Core rhizosphere microbiomes of dryland wheat are influenced by location and land use history. *Appl Environ Microbiol* *86*:e02135-19. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02135-19>
- Schloss, P. D., Westcott, S. L., Ryabin, T., Hall, J. R., Hartmann, M., Hollister, E. B., Lesniewski, R. A., Oakley, B. B., Parks, D. H., Robinson, C. J., Sahl, J. W., Stres, B., Thallinger, G. G., Van Horn, D. J., & Weber, C. F. (2009). Introducing mothur: Open-source, platform-independent, community-supported software for describing and comparing microbial communities. *Appl Environ Microbiol.*, *75*(23), 7537–7541. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01541-09>
- Schmidt, J. E., Kent, A. D., Brisson, V. L., & Gaudin, A. C. M. (2019). Agricultural management and plant selection interactively affect rhizosphere microbial community structure and nitrogen cycling. *Microbiome*, *7*(146), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-019-0756-9>
- Segata, N., Izard, J., Waldron, L., Gevers, D., Miropolsky, L., Garrett, W. S., & Huttenhower, C. (2011). Metagenomic biomarker discovery and explanation. *Genome Biol.* *12*(6), R60. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2011-12-6-r60>
- Shannon, C. E. (1948). *A mathematical theory of communication*. *XXVII*(3).
- Sharma, A., & Verma, R. K. (2018). Root–microbe interactions: Understanding and exploitation of microbiome. In *Root Biology* (Vol. 52, pp. 323–339). Springer. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-75910-4\\_13](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-75910-4_13)
- Sharma, S. (2018). Seed vigour testing: Principles and methods. *Agribios Newsletter*, *XVII*(2), 80–81.
- Shayanthan, A., Ordoñez, P. A. C., & Oresnik, I. J. (2022). The role of synthetic microbial communities (SynCom) in sustainable agriculture. *Front Agron.*, *4*. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fagro.2022.896307>
- Shelake, R. M., Pramanik, D., and Kim, J.-Y. (2019). Exploration of plant-microbe interactions for sustainable agriculture in CRISPR Era. *Microorganisms* *7*, 269. doi:10.3390/microorganisms7080269

- Shen, C., He, J.-Z., & Ge, Y. (2021). Seasonal dynamics of soil microbial diversity and functions along elevations across the treeline. *Sci Total Environ.*, 794, 148644. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148644>
- Shen, M., Li, J., Dong, Y., Liu, H., Peng, J., Hu, Y., & Sun, Y. (2021). Profiling of plant growth-promoting metabolites by phosphate-solubilizing bacteria in maize rhizosphere. *Plants*, 10(6), 1071. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10061071>
- Shen, Y.-Q., Bonnot, F., Imsand, E. M., RoseFigura, J. M., Sjölander, K., & Klinman, J. P. (2012). Distribution and properties of the genes encoding the biosynthesis of the bacterial cofactor, pyrroloquinoline quinone. *Biochemistry*, 51(11), 2265–2275. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi201763d>
- Sherpa, M. T., Bag, N., Das, S., Haokip, P., & Sharma, L. (2021). Isolation and characterization of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria isolated from organically grown high-yielding pole-type native pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) variety Dentami of Sikkim, India. *Current Research in Microbial Sciences*, 2, 100068. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crmicr.2021.100068>
- Shetty, S., & Lahti, L. (2022). *microbiomeutilities: Utilities for microbiome analytics* (Version 1.00.17) [R package]. <https://microsud.github.io/microbiomeutilities/>
- Shi, S., Nuccio, E. E., Shi, Z. J., He, Z., Zhou, J., & Firestone, M. K. (2016). The interconnected rhizosphere: High network complexity dominates rhizosphere assemblages. *Ecol Lett.*, 19(8), 926–936. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12630>
- Singh, B. K., Trivedi, P., Egidi, E., Macdonald, C. A., & Delgado-Baquerizo, M. (2020). Crop microbiome and sustainable agriculture. *Nat Rev Microbiol.*, 18(11), 601–602. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-020-00446-y>
- Song, J., Min, L., Wu, J., He, Q., Chen, F., & Wang, Y. (2021). Response of the microbial community to phosphate-solubilizing bacterial inoculants on *Ulmus chenmoui* Cheng in Eastern China. *PLoS One*, 16(2), e0247309. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0247309>
- Souza, A. E. S. D., Filla, V. A., Silva, J. P. M. D., Barbosa Júnior, M. R., Oliveira-Paiva, C. A. D., Coelho, A. P., & Lemos, L. B. (2023). Application of *Bacillus spp.* phosphate-solubilizing bacteria improves common bean production compared to conventional fertilization. *Plants*, 12(22), 3827. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12223827>
- Statistics Canada. (2023). Seeded area (acres). Soy Canada. <https://soycanada.ca/industry/statistics/seeded-area-acres>
- Sugiyama, A., Ueda, Y., Zushi, T., Takase, H., & Yazaki, K. (2014). Changes in the bacterial community of soybean rhizospheres during growth in the field. *PLoS One*, 9(6), e100709. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0100709>
- Sun, L., Wang, S., Narsing Rao, M. P., Shi, Y., Lian, Z.-H., Jin, P.-J., Wang, W., Li, Y.-M., Wang, K.-K., Banerjee, A., Cui, X.-Y., & Wei, D. (2023). The shift of soil microbial

- community induced by cropping sequence affect soil properties and crop yield. *Front Microbiol.*, *14*, 1095688. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1095688>
- Tecon, R., & Or, D. (2017). Biophysical processes supporting the diversity of microbial life in soil. *FEMS Microbiol Rev.*, *41*(5), 599–623. <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fux039>
- Teixeira, P. J. P. L., Colaianni, N. R., Law, T. F., Conway, J. M., Gilbert, S., Li, H., Salas-González, I., Panda, D., Risco, N. M. D., Finkel, O. M., Castrillo, G., Mieczkowski, P., Jones, C. D., & Dangl, J. L. (2021). Specific modulation of the root immune system by a community of commensal bacteria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, *118*(16), e2100678118. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2100678118>
- Terrazas, R. A., Giles, C., Paterson, E., Robertson-Albertyn, S., Cesco, S., Mimmo, T., Pii, Y., & Bulgarelli, D. (2016). Plant microbiota interactions as a driver of the mineral turnover in the rhizosphere. *Adv Appl Microbiol.*, *95*, 1–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.aambs.2016.03.001>
- Thrash, J. C. (2019). Culturing the uncultured: Risk versus reward. *mSystems*, *4*(3), e00130-19. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00130-19>
- Toju, H., Abe, M. S., Ishii, C., Hori, Y., Fujita, H., & Fukuda, S. (2020). Scoring species for synthetic community design: Network analyses of functional core microbiomes. *Front Microbiol.*, *11*, 1361. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.01361>
- Toju, H., Peay, K. G., Yamamichi, M., Narisawa, K., Hiruma, K., Naito, K., Fukuda, S., Ushio, M., Nakaoka, S., Onoda, Y., Yoshida, K., Schlaeppli, K., Bai, Y., Sugiura, R., Ichihashi, Y., Minamisawa, K., & Kiers, E. T. (2018). Core microbiomes for sustainable agroecosystems. *Nat Plants.*, *4*, 247–257. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-018-0139-4>
- Town, J. R., Gregorich, E. G., Drury, C. F., Lemke, R., Phillips, L. A., & Helgason, B. L. (2022). Diverse crop rotations influence the bacterial and fungal communities in root, rhizosphere and soil and impact soil microbial processes. *Appl Soil Ecol.*, *169*, 104241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2021.104241>
- Trépanier, Guillaume. (2019). *Characterization of soil microbiome associated with soybean and soybean cyst nematode (Heterodera glycines) in Eastern Canada* (Master's thesis). McGill University.
- Trivedi, P., Leach, J. E., Tringe, S. G., Sa, T., & Singh, B. K. (2020). Plant-microbiome interactions: From community assembly to plant health. *Nat Rev Microbiol.*, *18*, 607–621. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-020-0412-1>
- Tsunoda, T., & van Dam, N. M. (2017). Root chemical traits and their roles in belowground biotic interactions. *Pedobiologia*, *65*, 58–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PEDOBI.2017.05.007>
- Turner, S., Mikutta, R., Meyer-Stüve, S., Guggenberger, G., Schaarschmidt, F., Lazar, C. S., Dohrmann, R., & Schippers, A. (2017). Microbial community dynamics in soil depth

- profiles over 120,000 years of ecosystem development. *Front Microbiol*, 8, 874. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FMICB.2017.00874/BIBTEX>
- Vandenkoornhuysse, P., Quaiser, A., Duhamel, M., Le Van, A., & Dufresne, A. (2015). The importance of the microbiome of the plant holobiont. *New Phytol.*, 206, 1196–1206. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13312>
- Vartoukian, S. R., Palmer, R. M., & Wade, W. G. (2010). Strategies for culture of ‘unculturable’ bacteria: Culturing the unculturable. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 309(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2010.02000.x>
- Vieira, S., Sikorski, J., Dietz, S., Katharina Herz, Schruppf, M., Bruelheide, H., Dierk Scheel, Friedrich, M. W., & Overmann, J. (2020). Drivers of the composition of active rhizosphere bacterial communities in temperate grasslands. *ISME J.*, 14, 463–475. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-019-0543-4>
- Vio, S. A., García, S. S., Casajus, V., Arango, J. S., Galar, M. L., Bernabeu, P. R., & Luna, M. F. (2020). *Paraburkholderia*. In *Beneficial Microbes in Agro-Ecology* (pp. 271–311). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-823414-3.00015-0>
- Vives-Peris, V., de Ollas, C., Gómez-Cadenas, A., & Pérez-Clemente, R. M. (2020). Root exudates: From plant to rhizosphere and beyond. *Plant Cell Rep*, 39, 3–17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00299-019-02447-5>
- Voges, M. J. E. E., Bai, Y., Schulze-Lefert, P., & Sattely, E. S. (2019). Plant-derived coumarins shape the composition of an *Arabidopsis* synthetic root microbiome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, 116(25), 12558–12565. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1820691116>
- Vorholt, J. A., Vogel, C., Carlström, C. I., & Müller, D. B. (2017). Establishing causality: Opportunities of synthetic communities for plant microbiome research. *Cell Host Microbe*, 22(2), 142–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2017.07.004>
- Wagner, M. R., Roberts, J. H., Balint-Kurti, P., & Holland, J. B. (2020). Heterosis of leaf and rhizosphere microbiomes in field-grown maize. *New Phytologist*, 228(3), 1055–1069. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16730>
- Wallenstein, M. D. (2017). Managing and manipulating the rhizosphere microbiome for plant health: A systems approach. *Rhizosphere*, 3, 230–232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rhisph.2017.04.004>
- Walters, W. A., Jin, Z., Youngblut, N., Wallace, J. G., Sutter, J., Zhang, W., González-Peña, A., Peiffer, J., Koren, O., Shi, Q., Knight, R., Glavina Del Rio, T., Tringe, S. G., Buckler, E. S., Dangl, J. L., & Ley, R. E. (2018). Large-scale replicated field study of maize rhizosphere identifies heritable microbes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, 115(28), 7368–7373. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1800918115>
- Wan, W., Qin, Y., Wu, H., Zuo, W., He, H., Tan, J., Wang, Y., & He, D. (2020). Isolation and characterization of phosphorus solubilizing bacteria with multiple phosphorus sources

- utilizing capability and their potential for lead immobilization in soil. *Front Microbiol.*, 0, 752. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FMICB.2020.00752>
- Wang, C., Li, Y., Li, M., Zhang, K., Ma, W., Zheng, L., Xu, H., Cui, B., Liu, R., Yang, Y., Zhong, Y., & Liao, H. (2021). Functional assembly of root-associated microbial consortia improves nutrient efficiency and yield in soybean. *J Integr Plant Biol*, 63(6), 1021–1035. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jipb.13073>
- Wang, J., Zhao, H., Chen, T., Lin, W., & Lin, S. (2022). Effect of *Burkholderia ambifaria* LK-P4 inoculation on the plant growth characteristics, metabolism, and pharmacological activity of *Anoectochilus roxburghii*. *Front Plant Sci.*, 13, 1043042. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.1043042>
- Wang, X., Chi, Y., & Song, S. (2024). Important soil microbiota's effects on plants and soils: A comprehensive 30-year systematic literature review. *Front Microbiol.*, 15, 1347745. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2024.1347745>
- Watson, M. E., & Brown, J. R. (2015). PH and Lime Requirement. In *Recommended chemical soil test procedures for the North Central region: Vol. North Central Regional Research Publication No. 221 (Revised)* (North Central Regional Research Publication No. 221 (Revised)). North Central Reg. Res. Publ.
- Weerasekara, C.S (2022). *Soybean production and soil health response to crop rotation sequences in Manitoba* (Master's thesis). University of Manitoba.
- Wick, R. R., Judd, L. M., & Holt, K. E. (2019). Performance of neural network basecalling tools for Oxford Nanopore sequencing. *Genome Biol.*, 20(1), 129. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-019-1727-y>
- Xia, Q., Rufty, T., & Shi, W. (2020). Soil microbial diversity and composition: Links to soil texture and associated properties. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 149, 107953. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2020.107953>
- Xie, Y. (2024). *knitr: A general-purpose package for dynamic report generation in R* (Version 1.49) [R package]. <https://yihui.org/knitr/>
- Xu, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, P., Trivedi, P., Riera, N., Wang, Y., Liu, X., Fan, G., Tang, J., Coletta-Filho, H. D., Cubero, J., Deng, X., Ancona, V., Lu, Z., Zhong, B., Roper, M. C., Capote, N., Catara, V., Pietersen, G., ... Wang, N. (2018). The structure and function of the global citrus rhizosphere microbiome. *Nat Commun*, 9, 4894. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07343-2>
- Xue, P., Minasny, B., & McBratney, A. B. (2022). Land-use affects soil microbial co-occurrence networks and their putative functions. *Appl Soil Ecol.*, 169, 104184. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2021.104184>



- Yang, C., Qingyang, D., Wang, D., Zhang, P., Liu, Y., & Niu, C. (2022). *microbiomeMarker: An R/Bioconductor package for microbiome marker identification and visualization*. *Bioinformatics*, 38(18), 4721–4723. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btac438>
- Yang, X., Hu, H. W., Yang, G. W., Cui, Z. L., & Chen, Y. L. (2023). Crop rotational diversity enhances soil microbiome network complexity and multifunctionality. *Geoderma*, 436, 116562. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2023.116562>
- Yasmin, S., Zaka, A., Imran, A., Awais Zahid, M., Yousaf, S., Rasul, G., Arif, M., & Sajjad Mirza, M. (2016). Plant growth promotion and suppression of bacterial leaf blight in rice by inoculated bacteria. *PLoS One*, 11(8), e0160688. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0160688>
- Youssef, N. H., Blainey, P. C., Quake, S. R., & Elshahed, M. S. (2011). Partial genome assembly for a Candidate Division OP11 single cell from an anoxic spring (Zodletone spring, Oklahoma). *Appl Environ Microbiol.*, 77(21), 7804–7814. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.06059-11>
- Yu, H., Wu, X., Zhang, G., Zhou, F., Harvey, P. R., Wang, L., Fan, S., Xie, X., Li, F., Zhou, H., Zhao, X., & Zhang, X. (2022). Identification of the phosphorus-solubilizing bacteria strain JP233 and its effects on soil phosphorus leaching loss and crop growth. *Front Microbiol.*, 13, 892533. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.892533>
- Yu, L.-Y., Huang, H.-B., Wang, X.-H., Li, S., Feng, N.-X., Zhao, H.-M., Huang, X.-P., Li, Y.-W., Li, H., Cai, Q.-Y., & Mo, C.-H. (2019). Novel phosphate-solubilising bacteria isolated from sewage sludge and the mechanism of phosphate solubilisation. *Sci Total Environ.*, 658, 474–484. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.12.166>
- Yudistira, H., Geddes, B. A., Geddes, C. M., Gulden, R. H., & Oresnik, I. J. (2021). qPCR assay targeting *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* shows that row spacing and soybean density affects *Bradyrhizobium* population. *Can J Microbiol.*, 67(7), 529–536. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjm-2020-0334>
- Zarraonaindia, I., Owens, S. M., Weisenhorn, P., West, K., Hampton-Marcell, J., Lax, S., Bokulich, N. A., Mills, D. A., Martin, G., Taghavi, S., Lelie, D. van der, & Gillbert, J. A. (2015). The soil microbiome influences grapevine-associated microbiota. *MBio*, 6(2), e02527-14. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.02527-14>
- Zhalnina, K., Louie, K. B., Hao, Z., Mansoori, N., Nunes Da Rocha, U., Shi, S., Cho, H., Karaoz, U., Loqué, D., Bowen, B. P., Firestone, M. K., Northen, T. R., & Brodie, E. L. (2018). Dynamic root exudate chemistry and microbial substrate preferences drive patterns in rhizosphere microbial community assembly. *Nat Microbiol.*, 3, 470–480. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-018-0129-3>
- Zhang, J., Liu, Y. X., Guo, X., Qin, Y., Garrido-Oter, R., Schulze-Lefert, P., & Bai, Y. (2021). High-throughput cultivation and identification of bacteria from the plant root microbiota. *Nat Protoc.*, 16, 988–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41596-020-00444-7>

- Zhang, J., Liu, Y. X., Zhang, N., Hu, B., & Jin, T. (2019). NRT1.1B is associated with root microbiota composition and nitrogen use in field-grown rice. *Nat Biotechnol*, *37*, 676–684. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-019-0104-4>
- Zhang, P., Sun, J., Li, L., Wang, X., Li, X., & Qu, J. (2019). Effect of soybean and maize rotation on soil microbial community structure. *Agronomy*, *9*(2), 42. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9020042>
- Zhang, X., Zhao, C., Yu, S., Jiang, Z., Liu, S., Wu, Y., & Huang, X. (2020). Rhizosphere microbial community structure is selected by habitat but not plant species in two tropical seagrass beds. *Front Microbiol*, *11*, 161. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.00161>
- Zhu, S., Vivanco, J. M., & Manter, D. K. (2016). Nitrogen fertilizer rate affects root exudation, the rhizosphere microbiome and nitrogen-use-efficiency of maize. *Appl Soil Ecol.*, *107*, 324–333. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2016.07.009>
- Zou, X., Binkley, D., & Doxtader, K. G. (1992). A new method for estimating gross phosphorus mineralization and immobilization rates in soils. *Plant Soil.*, *147*(2), 243–250. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00029076>
- Zuo, J., Zu, M., Liu, L., Song, X., & Yuan, Y. (2021). Composition and diversity of bacterial communities in the rhizosphere of the Chinese medicinal herb *Dendrobium*. *BMC Plant Biology*, *21*(1), 127. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-021-02893-y>



## Appendices

### Appendix A

Comparison of Alpha diversity between treatment at R8 stage

| Treatments <sup>t</sup> | 2017               | 2018               | 2019               | 2020               | 2021               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CS                      | 5.978 <sup>a</sup> | 5.666 <sup>a</sup> | 6.078 <sup>a</sup> | 6.198 <sup>a</sup> | 5.907 <sup>a</sup> |
| SCa                     | 5.801 <sup>a</sup> | 5.867 <sup>a</sup> | 5.912 <sup>a</sup> | 6.134 <sup>a</sup> | 6.072 <sup>a</sup> |
| SCo                     | 5.797 <sup>a</sup> | 5.815 <sup>a</sup> | 5.852 <sup>a</sup> | 6.233 <sup>a</sup> | 5.937 <sup>a</sup> |
| SWCC                    | 5.802 <sup>a</sup> | 5.911 <sup>a</sup> | 6.003 <sup>a</sup> | 6.164 <sup>a</sup> | 5.945 <sup>a</sup> |

Comparison of Alpha diversity between treatment at BP stage

| Treatments <sup>t</sup> | 2017                | 2018                | 2019               | 2020               | 2021               |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CS                      | 5.910 <sup>a</sup>  | 5.769 <sup>a</sup>  | 5.930 <sup>a</sup> | 5.985 <sup>a</sup> | 6.033 <sup>a</sup> |
| SCa                     | 5.555 <sup>b</sup>  | 5.600 <sup>ab</sup> | 5.714 <sup>a</sup> | 6.024 <sup>a</sup> | 5.936 <sup>a</sup> |
| SCo                     | 5.666 <sup>ab</sup> | 5.679 <sup>ab</sup> | 5.579 <sup>a</sup> | 5.947 <sup>a</sup> | 6.004 <sup>a</sup> |
| SWCC                    | 5.658 <sup>ab</sup> | 5.342 <sup>b</sup>  | 5.590 <sup>a</sup> | 5.694 <sup>a</sup> | 5.995 <sup>a</sup> |

<sup>t</sup>The rotation treatments include Continuous Soybean (CS), Soybean-Canola (SCa), Soybean-Corn (SCo), and Soybean-Wheat-Canola-Corn (SWCC). Boxplots with the same letters indicate no significant differences, as determined by the Tukey HSD test at  $p = 0.05$  following a one-way ANOVA.

**Appendix B****R2A MEDIUM**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Yeast extract                          | 0.50 g     |
| Proteose Peptone                       | 0.50 g     |
| Casamino acids                         | 0.50 g     |
| Glucose                                | 0.50 g     |
| Soluble starch                         | 0.50 g     |
| Na-pyruvate                            | 0.30 g     |
| K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub>        | 0.30 g     |
| MgSO <sub>4</sub> × 7 H <sub>2</sub> O | 0.05 g     |
| Agar                                   | 15.00 g    |
| Distilled water                        | 1000.00 ml |
| pH                                     | 7.2        |

**RHIZOBIUM MEDIUM**

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Yeast extract                   | 1.0 g    |
| Mannitol                        | 10.0 g   |
| Agar                            | 15.0 g   |
| Soil extract:                   | 200.0 ml |
| Air-dried garden soil           | 80.0 g   |
| Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> | 0.2 g    |
| Distilled water                 | 200.0 ml |
| Distilled water                 | 800.0 ml |
| pH                              | 7.2      |

**GYM STREPTOMYCES MEDIUM**

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Glucose           | 4.0 g     |
| Yeast extract     | 4.0 g     |
| Malt extract      | 10.0 g    |
| CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 2.0 g     |
| Agar              | 12.0 g    |
| Distilled water   | 1000.0 ml |
| pH                | 7.2       |

## Appendix C

## Associated metadata of the culture library

| No | Isolate name | Extraction method | Site   | Crop        | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|----|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1  | SI01         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 2  | SI02         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 3  | SI03         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 4  | SI04         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 5  | SI05         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Burkholderia</i>      |
| 6  | SI06         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 7  | SI07         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 8  | SI08         | SE                | Carman | Wheat       | SWCC      | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 9  | SI09         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | R1         | 2018 | <i>Paraburkholderia</i>  |
| 10 | SI10         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 11 | SI11         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 12 | SI12         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>  |
| 13 | SI13         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 14 | SI14         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>  |
| 15 | SI15         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i> |
| 16 | SI16         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 17 | SI17         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 18 | SI18         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 19 | SI19         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Novosphingobium</i>   |
| 20 | SI20         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 21 | SI21         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 22 | SI22         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i> |
| 23 | SI23         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 24 | SI24         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Brevundimonas</i>     |
| 25 | SI25         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudoroseomonas</i>  |
| 26 | SI26I        | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 27 | SI26 II      | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i> |
| 28 | SI27         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 29 | SI28         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 30 | SI29         | PE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i> |
| 31 | SI30         | PE                | Carman | Didn't grow |           |            |      |                          |
| 32 | SI31         | PE                | Carman | Didn't grow |           |            |      |                          |
| 33 | SI32         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Paenibacillus</i>     |
| 34 | SI33         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 35 | SI34         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Neobacillus</i>       |

| No | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site   | Crop        | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|----|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 36 | SI35         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 37 | SI36         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 38 | SI37         | SE                | Carman | Didn't grow |           |            |      |                          |
| 39 | SI38         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Mucilaginibacter</i>  |
| 40 | SI39         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Paenibacillus</i>     |
| 41 | SI40         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Clavibacter</i>       |
| 42 | SI41         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 43 | SI42         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 44 | SI43         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 45 | SI44         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 46 | SI45         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Janthinobacterium</i> |
| 47 | SI46         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Rothia</i>            |
| 48 | SI47         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Rothia</i>            |
| 49 | SI48         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 50 | SI49         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 51 | SI50         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Priestia</i>          |
| 52 | SI51         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudarthrobacter</i> |
| 53 | SI52         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Rhodococcus</i>       |
| 54 | SI53         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 55 | SI54         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 56 | SI55         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Collimonas</i>        |
| 57 | SI56         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 58 | SI57         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 59 | SI58         | SE                | Carman | Corn        | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 60 | SI59         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Flavobacterium</i>    |
| 61 | SI60         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Paenibacillus</i>     |
| 62 | SI61         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 63 | SI62         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 64 | SI63         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 65 | SI64         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 66 | SI65         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>  |
| 67 | SI66         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 68 | SI67         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 69 | SI68         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Metabacillus</i>      |
| 70 | SI69         | SE                | Carman | Canola      | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 71 | SI70         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Microbacterium</i>    |
| 72 | SI71         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 73 | SI72         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 74 | SI73         | SE                | Carman | Soybean     | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |

| No  | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site    | Crop    | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 75  | SI74         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Rhodococcus</i>       |
| 76  | SI75         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 77  | SI76         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 78  | SI77         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 79  | SI78         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 80  | SI79         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 81  | SI80         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 82  | SI81         | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 83  | SI82         | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 84  | SI83         | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 85  | SI84         | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 86  | SI85         | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 87  | SI86         | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 88  | SI87         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 89  | SI88         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Chryseobacterium</i>  |
| 90  | SI89         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 91  | SI90         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 92  | SI91         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Rosellomorea</i>      |
| 93  | SI92         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 94  | SI93         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 95  | SI94         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 96  | SI95         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 97  | SI96         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 98  | SI97         | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 99  | SI98         | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 100 | SI99         | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 101 | SI100        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 102 | SI101        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 103 | SI102        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Lysobacter</i>        |
| 104 | SI103        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 105 | SI104        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Staphylococcus</i>    |
| 106 | SI105        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 107 | SI106        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 108 | SI107        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 109 | SI108        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 110 | SI109        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 111 | SI110        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 112 | SI111        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |

| No  | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site    | Crop    | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 113 | SI112        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 114 | SI113        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 115 | SI114        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 116 | SI115        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 117 | SI116        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 118 | SI117        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Paenarthrobacter</i>  |
| 119 | SI118        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | BP         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 120 | SI119        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 121 | SI120        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 122 | SI121        | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | BP         | 2020 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 123 | SI122        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 124 | SI123        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Enterobacter</i>      |
| 125 | SI124        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Priestia</i>          |
| 126 | SI125        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Priestia</i>          |
| 127 | SI126        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 128 | SI127        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 129 | SI128        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 130 | SI129        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 131 | SI130        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 132 | SI131        | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 133 | SI132        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Neobacillus</i>       |
| 134 | SI133        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 135 | SI134        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 136 | SI135        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 137 | SI136        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 138 | SI137        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 139 | SI138        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 140 | SI139        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 141 | SI140        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SWCC      | VE         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 142 | SI141        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 143 | SI142        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 144 | SI143        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 145 | SI144        | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Microbacterium</i>    |
| 146 | SI145        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 147 | SI146        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 148 | SI147        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 149 | SI148        | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 150 | SI149        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |

| No  | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site    | Crop    | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 151 | SI150        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 152 | SI151        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 153 | SI152        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 154 | SI153        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 155 | SI154        | SE                | Kelburn | Canola  | SCa       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 156 | SI155        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 157 | SI156        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 158 | SI157        | SE                | Kelburn | Corn    | SCo       | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 159 | SI158        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 160 | SI159        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 161 | SI160        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 162 | SI161        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 163 | SI162        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 164 | SI163        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 165 | SI164        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 166 | SI165        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 167 | SI166        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | VE         | 2020 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 168 | SI167        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 169 | SI168        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 170 | SI169        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 171 | SI170        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Microbacterium</i>    |
| 172 | SI171        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 173 | SI172        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 174 | SI173        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 175 | SI174        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Rhodococcus</i>       |
| 176 | SI175        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 177 | SI176        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Rhizobium</i>         |
| 178 | SI177        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pseudoduganella</i>   |
| 179 | SI178        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 180 | SI179        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 181 | SI180        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>       |
| 182 | SI181        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 183 | SI182        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 184 | SI183        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 185 | SI184        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Microbacterium</i>    |
| 186 | SI185        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 187 | SI186        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 188 | SI187        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |

| No  | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site    | Crop    | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI      |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 189 | SI188        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 190 | SI189        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Priestia</i>          |
| 191 | SI190        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 192 | SI191        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 193 | SI192        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 194 | SI193        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Peribacillus</i>      |
| 195 | SI194        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pedobacter</i>        |
| 196 | SI195        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 197 | SI196        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Kocuria</i>           |
| 198 | SI197        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 199 | SI198        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 200 | SI199        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 201 | SI200        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 202 | SI201        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 203 | SI202        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 204 | SI203        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pedobacter</i>        |
| 205 | SI204        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 206 | SI205        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 207 | SI206        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 208 | SI207        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 209 | SI208        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 210 | SI209        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 211 | SI210        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>      |
| 212 | SI211        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 213 | SI212        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 214 | SI213        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 215 | SI214        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Arthrobacter</i>      |
| 216 | SI215        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 217 | SI216        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 218 | SI217        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Priestia</i>          |
| 219 | SI218        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 220 | SI219        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 221 | SI220        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Bacillus</i>          |
| 222 | SI221        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 223 | SI222        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Hymenobacter</i>      |
| 224 | SI223        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Stenotrophomonas</i>  |
| 225 | SI224        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |
| 226 | SI225        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i> |



| No  | Isolate name | Extraction Method | Site    | Crop    | Treatment | Time point | Year | Genus based on NCBI        |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------|----------------------------|
| 227 | SI226        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         |
| 228 | SI227        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Arthrobacter agilis</i> |
| 229 | SI228        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 230 | SI229        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>        |
| 231 | SI230        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         |
| 232 | SI231        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 233 | SI232        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCa       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 234 | SI233        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 235 | SI234        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 236 | SI235        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 237 | SI236        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 238 | SI237        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 239 | SI238        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 240 | SI239        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 241 | SI240        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SCo       | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 242 | SI241        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 243 | SI242        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Kocuria</i>             |
| 244 | SI243        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptosporangium</i>   |
| 245 | SI244        | SE                | Kelburn | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Streptomyces</i>        |
| 246 | SI245        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 247 | SI246        | SE                | Carman  | Soybean | SWCC      | BP         | 2021 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 248 | NI01         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Mycolicibacterium</i>   |
| 249 | NI02         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Novosphingobium</i>     |
| 250 | NI03         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Shinella</i>            |
| 251 | NI04         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Sphingomonas</i>        |
| 252 | NI05         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Bradyrhizobium</i>      |
| 253 | RI01         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Sphingomonas</i>        |
| 254 | RI02         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 255 | RI03         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Dermacoccus</i>         |
| 256 | RI04         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         |
| 257 | RI05         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Rhizobium</i>           |
| 258 | RI06         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 259 | RI07         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         |
| 260 | RI08         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Pseudomonas</i>         |
| 261 | RI09         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 262 | RI10         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 263 | RI11         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |
| 264 | RI12         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Staphylococcus</i>      |
| 265 | RI13         | PE                | Carman  | Soybean | CS        | R1         | 2018 | <i>Not yet sequenced</i>   |

SI - soil isolate, NI - nodule isolate, RI – root isolate, SE- soil extraction, PE- pot extraction, CS - continuous soybean, SCa - soybean-canola, SCo - soybean-corn, SWCC - soybean-wheat-canola-corn), BP – before planting and R1 – Beginning bloom, 16S (V4)- 16S rRNA sequencing with targeted region V4. Not yet sequenced – bacterial strains preserved, but not sequenced yet. Partial sequences are given Appendix D.

## Appendix D

### Partial sequences obtained through 16S rRNA gene sequencing targeting the V4 region

```

> SI01_Paraburkholderia strydomiana
CTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATTTTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGTGTGAA
GAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAAACCTNNNNGGTTAATACNNNNNGGGGGATGACG
GTANNNNNNAGAATAAGCANNNNNCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAA

> SI02_Paraburkholderia strydomiana_F
TGCCGCGTGTGTGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAAACCTCGTGGTAAATACCCG
TGGGGGATGACGGTACCAGGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI02_Paraburkholderia strydomiana_R
CCCACGGGTATTAACNNNNAGGTTTTCTTCCGGNNAAGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNGCCTTCTNNNACACGCGG
CATTGCTGNNNNNNNNNTGCGCCATTGTCCAAAATTCCCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGTA

> SI03_Paraburkholderia strydomiana
GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGCAGGCGGTT
CGCTAAGACAGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTTAACCTGGGAAGTGCATTTGTGACTGGCGGGCTAGAGTATGGCAG
AGGGGGGTAGAATTCCACGTGTAGCAGTAAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAATACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGCCCC
CTGGGCCAATACTGACGCTCATGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI04_Paraburkholderia strydomiana_F
GTGNGNNNAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAAACCTNNNNGGTTAATACNNNNNNNNGG
GATGACGGTANNNNNNAGAATAAGCANNNNNNCTAACTNNTGTGCCA

> SI04_Paraburkholderia strydomiana_R
GTCGTNTCNNCCGGGTATTAANCNGAGTTTTCTTTCCGGACAAAAGTGCTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCTTCTTCN
ACACGCGGCATTGCTGGATCAGGCTTGCGCCATTGTCCAAAATTCCCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGTA

> SI05_Burkholderia ambifaria
TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGATATTTTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGTGTGAA
GAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAATCCTTGTTCTAATATAGCCGGGGGGGGGGTA
CCGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAA

> SI06_Paraburkholderia graminis_F
GTGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAAACCGCCTGGCTAATATCCGGGCGGGATG
ACGGTACCGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAA

> SI06_Paraburkholderia graminis_R
GCCCCGATATTAGCNNGGCGGTTTTCTTTCCGGACAAAAGTGCTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCTTCTNNNACACGCG
GCATTGCTGGATCAGGCTTGCGCCATTGTCCAAAATTCCCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGTA

> SI07_Paraburkholderia strydomiana
TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATTTTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGTGTGAA
AAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAAACCTCGTGGTAAATACCCGTGGGGGATGACGGTA
CCGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAA

```

> SI08\_Paraburkholderia strydomiana\_F  
TGCCGCNNGTGTGAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCACTTTTGTCCGGAAAGAAAACCTCGTGGTTAATACCCG  
TGGGGGATGACGGTACCGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI08\_Paraburkholderia strydomiana\_R  
GGGTANNCCACGAGTTTTCTTTCCGGNNNAAGTGCTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCTTCTNNNACACGCGGCATTG  
CTGGATCAGGCTTGCGCCATTGTCCAAAATTCCTCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGT

> SI09\_Paraburkholderia strydomiana\_F  
CGCGTGTGNNNNNGGCCTTCGGGTTGNNAGCACTTTTGTCCGGAAAGAAAACCTCGTGGTNNNACCCGTGGGG  
GATGACGGNNCGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCNNCAGCCGC

>SI09\_Paraburkholderia strydomiana\_R  
GAGGTTTTCTTTCCGGACAAAAGTGCTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCTTCTTCACACACGCGGCATTGCTGGATCAGG  
CTTGCGCCATTGTCCAAAATTCCTCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGT

> SI10\_Stenotrophomonas lactitubi  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGTGCAAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTAGGTGGTT  
GTTTAAGTCTGTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCAGTGGAACCTGGACAACCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
AGGGTAGCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCAGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATCGGGAGGAACATCCATGGCGAAGGCAGCTAC  
CTGGACCAACACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI11\_Stenotrophomonas lactitubi  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGTGCAAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTAGGTGGTT  
GTTTAAGTCTGTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCAGTGGAACCTGGACAACCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
AGGGTAGCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCAGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATCGGGAGGAACATCCATGGCGAAGGCAGCTAC  
CTGGACCAACACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI12\_Chryseobacterium hispalense  
GTGTGAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTATCCGGATTTATTGGGTTTAAAGGGTCCGTAGGCGG  
ATGCGTAAGTCAAGTGGTAAATCTCACAGCTCAACTGTGAAACTGCCATTGATACTGCGTGTCTTGAGTGAGGT  
TGAAGTAGCTGGAATAAGTAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCATAGATATTACTTAGAACCAATTGCGAAGGCAGGT  
TACTAAGTCTCAACTGACGCTGATGGACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI13\_Bacillus zanthoxyli  
GTGTGAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGG  
TTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACTTGAGTGACAGA  
AGAGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGCTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGT  
TTTTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI14\_Chryseobacterium endophyticum\_F  
GGACGACGGCCCTATGGGTTGTAAACTTCTTTTGTACAGGGATAAACCTACCCTCGTGAGGGTAGCTGAAGGTA  
CTGTAAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI14\_Chryseobacterium endophyticum\_R  
TCACGAGGGTAGGTNNNCCCTGTACAAAAGAAGTTTACAACCCATAGGGCCGTCGTCCTTCACGCGGGATGGCT  
GGATCAGGCGCTAACCCATTGTCCAATATTCCTCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGT

> SI15\_Pseudarthrobacter psychrotolerans  
TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GTTTGTGCGGCTGCGCGTAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATG  
TAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCATTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI16\_Arthrobacter celericrescens

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAGACCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGTCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI17\_Pseudomonas uvaldensis

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATGCCGCGTGTGTGAAG  
AAGGTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCCATTACCTAATACGTGATGGTTTTGACGTTA  
CCGACAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI18\_Stenotrophomonas cyclobalanopsidis

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATACCGCGTGGGTGAAG  
AAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCCCTTTTGTGGGAAAGAAATCCAGCCGGCTAATACCTGGTTGGGATGACGGTA  
CCCAAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTTCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI19\_Novosphingobium silvae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGGAGGGAGCTAGCGTTGTTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGCGGCT  
GCTCAAGTCAGAGGTGAAAGCCCCGGGGCTCAACCCCGGAACTGCCTTTGAACTAGGTAGCTAGAATCTTGGAG  
AGGTCAGTGAATTCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATCGTAGATATTTCGGAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCCACTGAC  
TGGACAAGTATTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI20\_Pseudomonas arenae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTGGTT  
TGTTAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATTCAAACCTGACTGACTAGAGTATGGTAG  
AGGGTGGTGGAAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCCGACCAC  
CTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI21\_Stenotrophomonas cyclobalanopsidis

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATACCGCGTGGGTGAAG  
AAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCCCTTTTGTGGGAAAGAAATCCAGCCGGCTAATACCTGGTTGGGATGACGGTA  
CCCAAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTTCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI22\_Pseudarthrobacter psychrotolerans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI23\_Pseudomonas alliivorans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTGGTT  
TGTTAAGTTGAATGTGAAATCCCCGGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATCCAAAACCTGGCAAGCTAGAGTAGGGCAG  
AGGGTGGTGGAAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCCGACCAC  
CTGGGCTCATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI24\_Brevundimonas huaxiensis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTGCTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGGGAGCGTAGGCGGAC  
ATTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAATCCCCGGGGCTCAACCTCGGAATTGCCTTTGATACTGGGTGTCTTGAGTATGAGAG  
AGGTGTGTGGAACCTCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTTCGGAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCCGACACA  
CTGGCTCATTACTGACGCTGAGGCTCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI25\_Pseudoroseomonas suffusca

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGGGCGCGTAGGCGGCG  
TTCCAAGTTAGGCGTAAAGTCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCGCTTAAGACTGGAGTGCTAGAGGATGGAAG

AGGGTTGTGGAATTCAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTGGGAAGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGCAAC  
CTGGTCCATTTCTGACGCTGAGGCGGATAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAACC

> SI26I\_ *Stenotrophomonas lactitubi*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGAAGGGTGAAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCCTAGGTGGTT  
GTTTAAGTCTGTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCAGTGGAACTGGACAACCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
AGGGTAGCGGAATTCAGGCTGTAGCAGTGAATGCGTAGAGATCGGGAGGAACATCCATGGCGAAGGCAGCTAC  
CTGGACCAACACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAACC

> SI26II\_ *Pseudarthrobacter psychrotolerans*

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GTTTGTGCGCTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATG  
TAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCATTAAGTACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAACC

> SI27\_ *Pseudomonas arenae*

GTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACAGAGGGTGAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCTAGGTGG  
TTTGTAAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATTCAAACCTGACTGACTAGAGTATGGT  
AGAGGGTGGTGAATTTCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGC  
ACCTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAACC

> SI28\_ *Bacillus zanthoxyli*

CCTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAG  
TGATGAAGGCTTTCCGGTTCGTAATAACTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAAGTCTGCTACCTTGA  
CGGTACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGT

> SI29\_ *Pseudarthrobacter psychrotolerans*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAAGTACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAACC

> SI32\_ *Paenibacillus liaoningensis*

ACTTTTCGTCCATTGCGGAAGATTCCCTNNTCTTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAG  
TCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTCCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTAA  
GGAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI33\_ *Bacillus pumilus*

ACTTTTCGTCCATTGNNAAGATTCCCTNNTNNTNACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAG  
TCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTCCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTG  
CGAGAGTAACTGCTCGCACCTTGACGGTACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI34\_ *Neobacillus endophyticus*

ACTTTTCGTCCATTGTGGAAGATTCCCTNNTNNTNACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCACAATGGACGAAAG  
TCTGATGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTA  
CCGGAGTAACTGCCGGTACCTTGACGGTACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI38\_ *Mucilaginibacter auburnensis*\_F

CCGCNNNAGGAAGACGGCCCTACGGGTNNTNACTGCTTTTGCAGGGGAATAAACCTTGGTATGTATAACCAAGC  
TGAATGTAAGTCTGAGAATAAGGATCGGCTAACTCCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI38\_ *Mucilaginibacter auburnensis*\_R

AGGTTTATTCCTTGCAAAGCAGTTTACAACCCGTAGGGCCGTCTTCTGCACGCGGCATGGCTGGTTCAGAC  
TTCCGTCCATTGACCAATATTCTTACTGCTGCCTCCCGT

> SI39\_ *Paenibacillus piscarius*  
TACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTG  
ATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGTCCGGTANNGTAACNNNTGCCGGAGTGACG  
GTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI40\_ *Clavibacter sepedonicus\_F*  
GGGATGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAACCTCTTTTAGTAGGGAAGAAGCGAAAGTGACGGTACCTGCAGAAAAAGC  
ACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI40\_ *Clavibacter sepedonicus\_R*  
AAGAGGTTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCGTATCCCTCACGCGGCGTTGCTGCATCAGGCTTTCGCCCATTTGTGCAATA  
TTCCCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGTAGGG

> SI42\_ *Bacillus zanthoxyli*  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI43\_ *Pseudomonas fildesensis*  
GGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATGCCGCGTGTGTGAAGAAGGTC  
TTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCAGTTACCTAATACGTGATTGTTTTGACGTTACCGACA  
GAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI44\_ *Stenotrophomonas cyclobalanopsidis*  
CCTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATACCGCGTGGG  
TGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCCCTTTTGTGGGAAAGAAATCCAGCCGGCTAATACCTGGTTGGGATGA  
CGGTACCCAAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTTCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI45\_ *Janthinobacterium rivuli*  
CCTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATTTTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGAG  
TGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCTCTTTTGTGAGGGAAGAAACGGTGAGAGCTAATATCTCTTTGCTAATGA  
CGGTACCTGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI46\_ *Rothia terrae*  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCGAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTTGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAGCCCAGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTTTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCTAACTAGAGTGCAGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGGAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGAAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI47\_ *Rothia terrae*  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCGAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTTGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAGCCCAGGGCTTAACCTCCGGTTTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCTAACTAGAGTGCAGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGGAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGAAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI48\_ *Peribacillus frigoritolerans*  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
CCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI49\_Pseudomonas uvaldensis

CNACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATGCCGCGTGTGT  
GAAGAAGGTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCCATTACCTAATACGTGATGGTTTTGAC  
GTTACCGACAGAATAAGCACCCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI50\_Priestia veravalensis

AGATTCCCTANTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCG  
CGTGAGTGATGAAGGCTTTTCGGGTCGTAAAACCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACAAGAGTAACTGCNNNTA  
CCTTGACGGTACCTAACCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI51\_Pseudarthrobacter psychrotolerans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAAGTACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI52\_Rhodococcus qingshengii

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGAGTTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGTTTGTGAAAACCAGCAGCTCAACTGCTGGCTTGCAGGCGATACGGGCAGACTTGAGTACTGCAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCAGTAAGTACGCTGAGGAACGAAAGCGTGGGTAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI55\_Collimonas arenae

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATTTTGGACAATGGGGGCAACCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGAGTGAAG  
AAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCTCTTTTGTACGGGAAGAAACGGTGAGTGCTAATACCACTTGCTAATGACGGTA  
CCTGAAGAATAAGCACCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI59\_Flavobacterium geliluteum\_F

AGGATGACGGTCCATGGATTGTAAACTGCTTTTATACGAGAAGAAACACTGCTTCGTGAAGTAGCTTGACGGT  
ATCGTAAGAATAAGGATCGGCTAACTCCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAA

> SI59\_Flavobacterium geliluteum\_R

AGCTACTTCACGAANNNGTGTTTTCTTCTCGTATAAAAGCAGTTTACAATCCATAGGACCGTCATCCTGCACGCG  
GCATGGCTGGATCAGGCTTGCGCCCATTTGCCAATATTCTCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGA

> SI60\_Paenibacillus chitinolyticus

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGCAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATG  
AAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCCAAGGAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTGGGTGACGGTA  
CCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI61\_Bacillus wiedmannii

TTCTTCCCTAACACAGAGTTTTACGACCCGAAAGCCTTCATCACTCACGCGGCGTTGCTCCGTCAGACTTTTCG  
TCCATTGCGGAAGATTCCCTACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGTAGG

> SI62\_Pseudomonas silesiensis\_F

GTGAAGAAGGTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCAGTTACCTAATACGTATCTGTTTTG  
ACGTTACCGACAGAATAAGCACCCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI62\_Pseudomonas silesiensis\_R

aacagatacgtattaggttaactgcccttccNNNacttaaagtgctttacaatccgaagaccttctttcacacac  
gcggcattggtggtatcNNNcttttcgcccattgtccaatattccccactgctgectcccgttagga



> SI63\_Bacillus aerius

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATG  
AAGGTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTGCAAGAGTAACTGCTTGACACCTTGACGGTA  
CCTAACCCAGNNNGCCACGNCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGT

> SI64\_Stenotrophomonas rhizophila

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATACCGCGTGGGTGAAG  
AAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCCCTTTTGTGGGAAAGAAAAGCAGTCGATTAATACTCNNNNTGTTCTGACGGT  
ACCCAAAGAATAAGCACC GGCTANCTTCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI65\_Chryseobacterium tagetis\_F

GGACGACGGCCCTATGGGTTGTAAACTTCTTTTGTATAGGGATAAACCTTTCCACGTGTGGAAAGCTGAAGGTA  
CTATACGAATAAGCACC GGCTAACTCCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI65\_Chryseobacterium tagetis\_R

CCCTATACAAAAGAAGTTTACAACCCATAGGGCCGTCGTCCTTACGCGGGATGGCTGGATCAGGCTCTCACCC  
ATTGTCCAATATTCCTCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGNA

> SI67\_Streptomyces silvae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI68\_Metabacillus bambusae

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAACGNNN  
NAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGTTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACCAGAGTAACTGCTGGTACCTTGACGGT  
ACCTAACCCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATA

> SI69\_Pseudomonas fildesensis

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGNNNTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGAAAGNNNGATCCAGCCATGCCGCGTGTGTGAAG  
AAGGTTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCAGTTACCTAATACGTGATTGTTTTGACGTTA  
CCGACAGAATAAGCACC GGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI70\_Microbacterium diaminobutyricum

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAAGTGGAGGCTCAACCTCCAGCCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGCAGGTTAG  
GGGAGATTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGATCT  
CTGGGCCGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGGGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI71\_Peribacillus loiseleuriae

ATTCCCTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCG  
TGAACGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGTTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACCAGAGTAACTGCTGGTACC  
TTGACGGTACCTAACCCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI72\_Bacillus wiedmannii

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI73\_Bacillus pumilus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG

AGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI74\_Rhodococcus sovaticus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAGCGTGTGCCGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGAGTTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGTTGTGAAAACCCGGGGCTCAACTTCGGGCTTGCAGGCGATACGGGCAGACTTGAGTGTTCAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGGTCT  
CTGGGAAACAACCTGACGCTGAGGAACGAAAGCGTGGGTAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI75\_Peribacillus frigoritolerans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTGTGCCGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
CCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATA

> SI77\_Peribacillus loiseleuriae

CTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAAC  
GAAGAAGGCCCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACCAGAGTAACTGCTGGTACCTTGAC  
GGTACCTAACCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATA

> SI78\_Bacillus pumilus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTGTGCCGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI79\_Peribacillus loiseleuriae

CCCTACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGA  
ACGAAGAAGGCCCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACCAGAGTAACTGCTGGTACCTTG  
ACGGTACCTAACCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI80\_Bacillus pumilus

GTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAGA  
GTGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCTCTGGT  
TGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI81\_Bacillus pumilus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTGTGCCGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI82\_Bacillus wiedmannii

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI83\_Bacillus halotolerans

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTGTGCCGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCG  
GTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAG  
AAGAGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
TCTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI84\_*Peribacillus frigoritolerans*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
CTTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI85\_*Streptomyces hydrogenans*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGGTGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATCCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI86\_*Bacillus wiedmannii*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI87\_*Bacillus wiedmannii*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI88\_*Chryseobacterium mulctrae*

GTGTCAAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGGTGCAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGTTTTAAAGGGTCCGTAGGCGG  
ATCCGTAAGTCAAGTGGTGAATCTCATAGCTTAACCTATGAAACTGCCATTGATACTGCGGGTCTTGAGTAAAGT  
AGAAGTGGCTGGAATAAGTAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCATAGATATTACTTAGAACACCAATTGCGAAGGCAGGT  
CACTATGTTTTAACTGACGCTGATGGACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGNTACC

> SI90\_*Peribacillus frigoritolerans*

GTGTCAAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGG  
TTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGA  
AGAGGAAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACT  
TTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI91\_*Rossellomorea arthrocnemi*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI92\_*Peribacillus frigoritolerans*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
CCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI93\_*Bacillus stercoris*

AGGCGGTTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAG  
TGCAGAAGAGGAGAGTGGAAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAG  
GCGACTCTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI94\_Bacillus stercoris

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI95\_Bacillus zanthoxyli

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGG

> SI98\_Streptomyces triticiradicis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGGTGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI100\_Bacillus zanthoxyli\_F

ACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGCTTTTCGGGTCGNNACTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAACTGC  
TCGTACCTTGACGGTACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI100\_Bacillus zanthoxyli\_R

TACTCTCGTACTTGTCTTCCCTAACAAACAGAGTTTTACGACCCGAAAGCCTTCATCACTCACGCGGCGTTGCT  
CCGTACAGACTTTCGTCCATTGCGGAAGATTCCTACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGA

> SI101\_Streptomyces huasconensis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGTGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCAGTCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI102\_Lysobacter antibioticus

GTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGTGCAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTAGGTGG  
TTTTGTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAATGGCATTGGAACTGGCTTACTAGAGTGCAGGT  
AGAGGGTAGTGGAAATCCCGGTGTAGCAGTGAAATGCGTAGATATCGGGAGGAACATCTGTGGCGAAGGCGACT  
ACCTGGACCAGCACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI104\_Staphylococcus schweitzeri

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGCGGTT  
TTTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGAAAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATCCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGATGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGATCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI108\_Bacillus halotolerans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
CCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI109\_Bacillus zanthoxyli

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG

AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI110\_Bacillus zanthoxyli

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI111\_Bacillus pumilus

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCG  
GTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAG  
AAGAGGAGAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
TCTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI112\_Bacillus zanthoxyli

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI116\_Bacillus zanthoxyli

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI117\_Paenarthrobacter ureafaciens

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAGACCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGTTCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGCAGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCGAGTCT  
CTGGGCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI119\_Pseudomonas kielensis

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTG  
GTTTGTTAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATTCAAACCTGACAAGCTAGAGTATGG  
TAGAGGGTGGTGAATTTCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
CACCTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI120\_Bacillus subtilis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI121\_Streptomyces aridus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI122\_Pseudomonas koreensis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTGGTT  
TGTTAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATCCAAAACCTGGCAAGCTAGAGTATGGTAG

AGGGTGGTGAATTTCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACCAC  
CTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI123\_Enterobacter mori

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGGTCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGCAGGCGGTC  
TGTAAGTTCGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATTGAACTGGCAGGCTAGAGTCTTGTAG  
AGGGGGGTAGAATTCAGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATCTGGAGGAATACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGCCCC  
CTGGACAAAGACTGACGCTCAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATA

> SI124\_Priestia megaterium

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI125\_Priestia megaterium

AAAGCCGCTTCGCCACTGGTGTTCCTCCACATCTCTACGCATTTACCGCTACACGTGGAATTCCGCTTTTCT  
CTTCTGCACTCAAGTTCCCCAGTTTCCAATGACCCTCCACGGTTGAGCCGTGGGCTTTACATCAGACTTAAGA  
AACCGCCTGCGCGGCTTTACGCCAATAATTCCGATAACGCTTGCCACCTACGTATTACCGCGGCTGCTGAC

> SI127\_Peribacillus frigoritolerans

CGGAAGATTCCTNCTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAAC  
GCCGCGTGAACGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTGCTAAAGTTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACCAGAGTAACTGCT  
GGTACCTTGACGGTACCTAACCAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI128\_Pseudomonas fildesensis\_F

TGNAGAAGGTCTTCGATTNNNAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCAGTTACCTAATACGTAATTGTTTTGAC  
GTTACCGACAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI128\_Pseudomonas fildesensis\_R

CTGCCCTTCTCCCACTTAAAGTGCTTTACAATCCGAAGACCTTCTTCACACACGCGGCATGGCTGGATCAGG  
CTTTTCGCCCATTTGTCCAATATTCCCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGA

> SI129\_Bacillus cereus

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATG  
AAGGCTTTTCGGGTCGTAAAACCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTGTAGTTGAATAAGCTGGCACCTTGACGGT  
ACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI130\_Bacillus anthracis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI131\_Bacillus cereus

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATG  
AAGGCTTTTCGGGTCGTAAAACCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTGTAGTTGAATAAGCTGGCACCTTGACGGT  
ACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI132\_Neobacillus pocheonensis

TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATG  
AAGGCTTTTCGGGTCGTAAAACCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTATCGGAGTAACTGCCGGTACCTTGACGGTA  
CCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI139\_Arthrobacter celericrescens\_F  
GGGATGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAACCTCTTTTCAGTAGGGAAGAAGCGAAAGTGACGGTACCTGCAGAAGAAGC  
GCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI139\_Arthrobacter celericrescens\_R  
TTCTTCCCTACTGAAGAGGTTTACAACCCGAAGGCCGTATCCCTCACGGCGCTCGCTGCATCAGGCTTGCGC  
CCATTGTGCAATATTCCTCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGT

> SI140\_Pseudomonas coronafaciens\_F  
AGGTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCATTACCTAATACGTAAGTGTTTTGACGTTAC  
CGACAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI140\_Pseudomonas coronafaciens\_R  
TTACGTATTAGGTAAATGCCCTTCTNNNACTTAAAGTGCTTTACAATCCGAAGACCTTCTTCACACACGCGGC  
ATGGCTGGATCAGGCTTTCGCCCATTTGTCGAATATTCCTCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGA

> SI141\_Stenotrophomonas nematodicola  
TCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGGACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATCCAGCCATACCGCGTGGGTGAAG  
AAGGCCCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCCCTTTTGTGGGAAAGAAAAGCAGTCGGCTAATACNNNNNNTGTTCTGACGGT  
ACCCAAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTTCGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI142\_Pseudomonas coronafaciens\_F  
GTGAAGAAGTCTTCGGATTGTAAAGCACTTTAAGTTGGGAGGAAGGGCATTACCTAATACGNNNGTGTTTTG  
ACGTTACCGACAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTCTGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAT

> SI142\_Pseudomonas coronafaciens\_R  
ATGCCCTTCTCNNTTAAAGTGCTTTACAATCCGAAGACCTTCTTCACACACGCGGCATGGCTGGATCAGGC  
TTTCGCCCATTTGTCGAATATTCCTCCACTGCTGCCTCCCGTAGGAGT

> SI144\_Microbacterium thalassium  
CCNACTCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGCACAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGATGCAGCAACGCCGCGTGAG  
GGACGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAACCTCTTTTAGCAAGGAAGAAGCGAAAGTGACGGTACTTGCGAAAAAGCG  
CCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTA

> SI167\_Streptomyces caviscabies  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI169\_Streptomyces zaomyceticus  
TGTGTACGACCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GCTTGTACGTCGGTGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATCCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGA  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI170\_Microbacterium binotii  
GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAAGTGGAGGCTCAACCTCCAGCCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGCAGTGG  
GGGAGATTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCGATCT  
CTGGGCCGTAACGCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGGTTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI172\_Bacillus sp.

GTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGG  
TTCCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGA  
AGAGGAAAGTGAATTCGAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACT  
TTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI174\_Rhodococcus fascians

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGAGTTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTGCGCTCGTTTGTGAAAACCCGGGGCTCAACTTCGGGCTTGCAGGCGATACGGGCAGACTTGAGTGTTCAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGGTCT  
CTGGGAAACAACCTGACGCTGAGGAACGAAAGCGTGGGTAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI175\_Bacillus sp.

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
CCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGAATTCGAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATA

> SI176\_Rhizobium viscosum

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTGTTCCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGTAGGCG  
GACATTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAATCCCAGAGCTCAACTCTGGAAGTGCCTTTGATACTGGGTGTCTTGAGTATGG  
AAGAGGTGAGTGAATTCAGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGC  
TCACTGGTCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGA

> SI177\_Pseudoduganella plicata

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCAGGCGGTT  
TTGTAAGTCTGTTGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAATGGCAATGGAGACTGCAAGGCTAGAGTTTGGCAG  
AGGGGGGTAGAATTCACGCTGTAGCAGTGAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGCCCC  
CTGGGTCAAAACTGACGCTCATGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI180\_Pseudomonas koreensis

GCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTGGTTTTGTTAAGTTG  
GATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAAGTGCATCCAAAAGTGGCAAGCTAGAGTATGGTAGAGGGTGGTGG  
AATTTCCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACCACCTGGACTGAT  
ACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI181\_Bacillus subtilis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAGAGTGAATTCACGCTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI182\_Streptomyces dioscori

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GTCTGTGCGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCGGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGA  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI183\_Bacillus halotolerans

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCG  
GTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAG  
AAGAGGAGAGTGAATTCACGCTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
TCTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC



> SI184\_Microbacterium liquefaciens

TGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGGC  
GTTTGTGCGCTCTGCTGTGAAATCCGGAGGCTCAACCTCCGGCCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGCGG  
TAGGGGAGATTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGGAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGA  
TCTCTGGGCCGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGGTTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI185\_Streptomyces zaomyceticus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGGTGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATCCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI187\_Bacillus wiedmannii

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCGAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI188\_Streptomyces caviscabies

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI189\_Priestia megaterium

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCGAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAG

> SI191\_Streptomyces caviscabies

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI193\_Peribacillus frigoritolerans

GCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTTTCTTAAGTCT  
GATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAAAAGTGG  
AATTCCAAGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATTTGGAGGAACACCGAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTTCTGGTCTGTA  
ACTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAG

> SI194\_Pedobacter psychrotolerans

GTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGATCCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGTTTAAAGGGTGCCTAGGCGG  
CCTGTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAAGACGGTAGCTCAACTATCGCAGTGCCCTTGATACTGATGGGCTTGAATGGACT  
AGAGGTAGGCGGAATGAGACAAGTAGCGGTGAAATGCATAGATATGTCTCAGAACACCGATTGCGAAGGCGAGCT  
TACTATGGTTTAAATTGACGCTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGATCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI195\_Arthrobacter dokdonellae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGTAGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCGAGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI196\_Kocuria rhizophila

TGTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCG  
GTTTGTGCGCTCTGCTGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTGTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTTGAGTGCAG  
TAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCTGTTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI197\_Arthrobacter dokdonellae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTA<sup>A</sup>CTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI199\_Arthrobacter dokdonellae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTA<sup>A</sup>CTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI202\_Bacillus wiedmannii

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAGACTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCGAGTGGCGAAGGCAGCTTT  
CTGGTCTGTA<sup>A</sup>CTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI203\_Pedobacter ghigonis

TGTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGATCCAAGCGTTATCCGGATTTATTGGGTTTAAAGGGTGCCTAGGCCG  
GCCTGTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAAGACGGTAGCTCAACTATCGCAGTGCCTTGATACTGATGGGCTTGAAATGGAC  
TAGAGGTAGGCGGAATGAGACAAGTAGCGGTGAAATGCATAGATATGTCTCAGAACACCGATTGCGAAGGCAGC  
TTACTATGGTCTTATTGACGCTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGATCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI206\_Streptomyces hydrogenans

TGTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCG  
GCTTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI208\_Streptomyces manipurensis

TGTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCG  
GCTTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGAGGCTTAACCTCGGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI209\_Streptomyces aridus

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCGGCT  
TGTCACGTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCAGGATCT  
CTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI210\_Streptomyces aridus

TGTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCCG  
GCTTGTCA<sup>G</sup>CTCGGATGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCTAGCTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI212\_ *Stenotrophomonas rhizophila*

GCGGTAATACGAAGGGTGCAAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTAGGTGGTTGTTAAGTCT  
GTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAATTGCAGTGGATACTGGGCGACTAGAGTGTGGTAGAGGGTAGTGG  
AATTCCCGGTGTAGCAGTCAAATGCGTAGAGATCGGGAGGAACATCCATGGCGAAGGCAGCTACCTGGACCAAC  
ACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI213\_ *Bacillus cereus*

GCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGTGAGACTTGAGTGCA  
GAAGAGGAAAAGTGAATTCCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGA  
CTTTCTGGTCTGTAACCTGACACTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI214\_ *Arthrobacter dokdonellae*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTT  
TGTCGCGTCTGCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGCTCAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGTATGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCT  
CTGGGCATTAACCTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI217\_ *Priestia megaterium*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTT  
TCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGGAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGAAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTT  
TTGGTCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI220\_ *Bacillus subtilis*

CCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGGGCTCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGT  
CTGATGTGAAAGCCCCGGCTCAACCGGGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGGAACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAGAGT  
GGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTCTCTGGTCTG  
TAACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI222\_ *Hymenobacter tenuis*

TGTGTACAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGATTTATTGGGTTTAAAGGGTGCCTAGGCG  
GCCCCGTTAAGTCCGGGGTGAAAGCCCACAGCTCAACTGTGGAAGTGCCTGGATACTGGCGGGCTTGAGTCCAG  
ACGAGGTTGGCGGAATGGATGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCATAGATACCATCCAGAACCCCCGATTGCGAAGGCAGC  
TGACTAGGCTGGTACTGACGCTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI223\_ *Stenotrophomonas rhizophila*

CCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGTGCAAGCGTTACTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTAGGTGGTTGTTAAGT  
CTGTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTCAACCTGGGAATTGCAGTGGATACTGGGCGACTAGAGTGTGGTAGAGGGTAGT  
GGAATTCACCGGTGTAGCAGTCAAATGCGTAGAGATCGGGAGGAACATCCATGGCGAAGGCAGCTACCTGGACCA  
ACACTGACACTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI226\_ *Pseudomonas koreensis*

GTCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTGGTT  
TGTTAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAAGTGCATCCAAAAGTGGCAAGCTAGAGTATGGTAG  
AGGGTGGTGGAAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACCAC  
CTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> SI227\_ *Arthrobacter agilis*

GCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTTTGTGCGTCT  
GCCGTGAAAGTCCGGGGCTTAACTCCGGATCTGCGGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGCAGTAGGGGAGACTGG  
AATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGGTCTCTGGGCTGTA  
ACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> SI229\_Streptomyces hydrogenans

GTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGG  
CTTGTACGTCGGGTGTGAAAGCCCGGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCATCCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGGT  
AGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGAT  
CTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAG

> SI230\_Pseudomonas koreensis

TGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGCAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGTG  
GTTTGTAAAGTTGGATGTGAAATCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAAGTGCATCCAAAAGTGGCAAGCTAGAGTATGG  
TAGAGGGTGGTGAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
CACCTGGACTGATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI242\_Kocuria rhizophila

TGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GTTTGTGCGCTCTGCTGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTGTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTTGAGTGCAG  
TAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGG  
TCTCTGGGCTGTTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI243\_Streptosporangium longisporum

TGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGTG  
GCTTGTACGTCGGGTGTGAAAGCTTGGGGCTTAACCTCAGGTCTGCATTCGATACGGGCTGGCTAGAGGTAGG  
TAGGGGAGAACGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGT  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAC

> SI244\_Streptomyces aureus

TGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCG  
GCTTGTACGTCGGTTGTGAAAGCCCGGGCTTAACCCCGGGTCTGCAGTCGATACGGGCAGGCTAGAGTGTGG  
TAGGGGAGATCGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGA  
TCTCTGGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAC

> NI01\_Mycolicibacterium nivoides

TGTGTGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGTCCGAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGTG  
GTTTGTGCGCTTGTTCGTGAAAAGCTCACAGCTTAACCTGTGGGCGTGCGGGCGATACGGGCAGACTAGAGTACTG  
CAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGGTGGCGAAGGCGGG  
TCTCTGGGCAGTAACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATAC

> NI02\_Novosphingobium guangzhouense

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGGAGCTAGCGTTGTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGTAGGCGGTT  
ACTCAAGTCAGAGGTGAAAGCCCGGGGCTCAACCCCGGAACTGCCTTTGAAACTAGGTGACTAGAATCTTGGAG  
AGGTGAGTGGAAATCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTGA  
CTGGACAAGTATTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> NI03\_Shinella oryzae

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTGTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGTAGGCGGGT  
ATTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAATCCCGGAGCTCAACTCCGGAAGTGCCTTTGATACTGGGTACCTAGAGTATGGAAG  
AGGTAAGTGGAAATCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTA  
CTGGTCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> NI04\_Sphingomonas populi

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGGAGCTAGCGTTATTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGTAGGCGGCT  
TTGTAAGTTAGAGGTGAAAGCCTGGAGCTCAACTCCAGAATTGCCTTTAAGACTGCATCGCTTGAATCCAGGAG  
AGGTGAGTGGAAATCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTCA  
CTGGACTGGTATTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> NI05\_Bradyrhizobium australiense

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTGCTCGGAATCACTGGGCGTAAAGGGTGCCTAGGCGGGT  
CTTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAATCCTGGAGCTCAACTCCAGAACTGCCTTTGATACTGAAGATCTTGAGTTCGGGAG  
AGGTGAGTGGAACTGCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGCAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTCA  
CTGGCCCGATACTGACGCTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> RI01\_Sphingomonas mali

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGGAGGGAGCTAGCGTTATTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGTAGGCGGCT  
TTGTAAGTTAGAGGTGAAAGCCTGGAGCTCAACTCCAGAACTGCCTTTAAGACTGCATCGCTTGAATCCAGGAG  
AGGTGAGTGGAAATCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAAGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTCA  
CTGGACTGGTATTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATAC

> RI03\_Dermacoccus nishinomiyaensis

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTTGTAGGCGGTC  
TGTCGCGTCTGCTGTGAAAGACCGGGGCTTAACTCCGGTCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGAGTGTGGTAG  
GGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCGAGTCT  
CTGGCCATTACTGACGCTGAGAAGCGAAAGCATGGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGAT

> RI04\_Pseudomonas glycinis

GCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCTAGGTGGTTTTGTTAAGTTG  
GATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATCCAAAACCTGGCAAGCTAGAGTATGGTAGAGGGTGGTGG  
AATTTCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACCACCTGGACTGAT  
ACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATA

> RI05\_Rhizobium daejeonense

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGAAGGGGGCTAGCGTTGTTTCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCACGTAGGCGGAT  
ATTTAAGTCAGGGGTGAAATCCCAGAGCTCAACTCTGGAACTGCCTTTGATACTGGGTATCTTGAGTATGGAAG  
AGGTAAGTGGAAATCCGAGTGTAGAGGTGAAATTCGTAGATATTCGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGGCTTA  
CTGGTCCATTACTGACGCTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> RI07\_Pseudomonas alliivorans

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCTAGGTGGTT  
TGTTAAGTTGAATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATCCAAAACCTGGCAAGCTAGAGTAGGGCAG  
AGGGTGGTGGAAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACCAC  
CTGGGCTCATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> RI08\_Pseudomonas alliivorans

TNNGTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACAGAGGGTGAAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCTAGGTG  
GTTTGTAAAGTTGAATGTGAAATCCCCGGGCTCAACCTGGGAACTGCATCCAAAACCTGGCAAGCTAGAGTAGGG  
CAGAGGGTGGTGGAAATTCCTGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATAGGAAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC  
CACCTGGGCTCATACTGACACTGAGGTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

> RI12\_Staphylococcus schweitzeri

GTCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCTAGGCGGTT  
TTTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAACTGGAAAACCTTGAGTGCAGAAG  
AGGAAAGTGGAAATTCATGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGAGATATGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTT  
CTGGTCTGTTAAGTGTGAAAGCGTGGGGATCAAACAGGATTAGATACC

## Appendix E

Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential – SI01

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00               | 2.54E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.79           | 93.00               | 7.35E-134      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 50.67           | 80.00               | 1.07E-19       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 25.43           | 21.00               | 9.8            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 25.89           | 33.00               | 1.58E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 7.26E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> | 29.11           | 66.00               | 0.42           |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 36.00               | 8.82E-04       |
| <i>phlD</i> | 25.18           | 40.00               | 1.4            |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 38.55           | 79.00               | 6.69E-12       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 98.00               | 9.46E-49       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.57           | 77.00               | 1.23E-18       |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00               | 1.34E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.67           | 100.00              | 1.50E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.39           | 51.00               | 1.09E-05       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 22.73           | 96.00               | 4.59E-11       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00              | 0.00E+00       |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 52.00               | 1.9            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 7.83E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00               | 1.5            |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential – SI02

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00           | 2.54E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.79           | 93.00           | 7.35E-134      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 50.67           | 80.00           | 1.07E-19       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00           | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 25.43           | 21.00           | 9.8            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 25.89           | 33.00           | 1.58E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00           | 7.26E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> | 29.11           | 66.00           | 0.42           |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 36.00           | 8.82E-04       |
| <i>phlD</i> | 25.18           | 40.00           | 1.4            |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 38.55           | 79.00           | 6.69E-12       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 98.00           | 9.46E-49       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.57           | 77.00           | 1.23E-18       |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00           | 1.34E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.67           | 100.00          | 1.50E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.39           | 51.00           | 1.09E-05       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 22.73           | 96.00           | 4.59E-11       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00          | 0.00E+00       |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 52.00           | 1.9            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00           | 7.83E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00           | 1.5            |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential – SI04

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00               | 1.82E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.34           | 93.00               | 2.76E-133      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 50.67           | 80.00               | 3.38E-20       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 30.77           | 7.00                | 2.7            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 26.44           | 35.00               | 1.22E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 7.31E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> |                 |                     |                |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 0.36                | 0.001          |
| <i>phlD</i> |                 |                     |                |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 38.55           | 0.79                | 6.52E-12       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 0.98                | 1.67E-47       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.27           | 77.00               | 3.64E-18       |
| <i>budA</i> | 31.03           | 0.11                | 5.6            |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00               | 3.53E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.67           | 100.00              | 3.12E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.88           | 51.00               | 3.30E-06       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 22.73           | 96.00               | 6.67E-11       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00              | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 52.00               | 1.8            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 0.12                | 7.89E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00               | 1.5            |



## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential – SI05

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 82.08           | 100.00              | 0              |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 86.55           | 99.00               | 1.56E-157      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 44.44           | 87.00               | 4.35E-18       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 87.60           | 98.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 23.68           | 13.00               | 7.4            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 29.94           | 24.00               | 3.51E-07       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 27.12           | 36.00               | 0.33           |
| <i>phlB</i> | 27.27           | 0.28                | 1.9            |
| <i>phlC</i> | 28.07           | 0.35                | 0.16           |
| <i>phlD</i> | 23.22           | 0.89                | 5.84E-09       |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 46.67           | 70.00               | 7.85E-10       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 35.08           | 0.99                | 6.56E-54       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 25.53           | 86.00               | 2.21E-22       |
| <i>budA</i> | 29.88           | 32.00               | 3.2            |
| <i>budB</i> | 32.96           | 94.00               | 4.50E-97       |
| <i>budC</i> | 58.49           | 100.00              | 1.79E-106      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.47           | 58.00               | 5.44E-06       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 23.33           | 88.00               | 2.78E-13       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 83.14           | 0.99                | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 40.00           | 21.00               | 0.39           |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 3.82E-04       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 25.61           | 16.00               | 0.31           |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential- SI06

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00               | 8.15E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.34           | 93.00               | 8.60E-127      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 48.86           | 91.00               | 3.06E-21       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 69.84           | 96.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 28.06           | 18.00               | 0.81           |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 28.02           | 35.00               | 3.12E-07       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 2.08E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> | 33.85           | 0.51                | 2.4            |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 0.36                | 0.001          |
| <i>phlD</i> | 22.83           | 0.89                | 2.20E-07       |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 38.09           | 80.00               | 2.55E-12       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 34.91           | 0.98                | 7.26E-51       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 31.34           | 76.00               | 6.56E-27       |
| <i>budA</i> | 22.12           | 43.00               | 1.3            |
| <i>budB</i> | 34.13           | 96.00               | 2.13E-103      |
| <i>budC</i> | 98.48           | 100.00              | 0.00E+00       |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.39           | 51.00               | 4.64E-06       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 24.12           | 97.00               | 2.49E-20       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.54           | 0.99                | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 33.33           | 40.00               | 3.1            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 6.76E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 35.85           | 10.00               | 0.43           |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential - SI07

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 59.22           | 99.00               | 1.96E-121      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.79           | 93.00               | 3.86E-134      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 52.00           | 80.00               | 1.95E-20       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 30.77           | 7.00                | 2.7            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 25.89           | 33.00               | 1.51E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 7.37E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> |                 |                     |                |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 0.36                | 0.001          |
| <i>phlD</i> | 29.23           | 0.18                | 7.5            |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 37.35           | 0.79                | 1.71E-11       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 98.00               | 7.95E-48       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.27           | 0.77                | 3.77E-18       |
| <i>budA</i> | 31.03           | 11.00               | 5.6            |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00               | 3.56E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.66           | 100.00              | 2.29E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.88           | 51.00               | 3.70E-06       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 23.90           | 102.00              | 2.38E-16       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00              | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 0.52                | 1.8            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 7.96E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00               | 1.5            |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential - SI08

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00               | 2.15E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.79           | 93.00               | 7.34E-134      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 50.67           | 80.00               | 1.07E-19       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 25.43           | 21.00               | 9.8            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 25.89           | 33.00               | 1.58E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 7.25E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> | 29.11           | 0.66                | 0.42           |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 0.36                | 8.81E-04       |
| <i>phlD</i> | 25.18           | 0.39                | 1.4            |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 37.80           | 78.00               | 1.37E-08       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 0.98                | 9.46E-49       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.57           | 77.00               | 1.23E-18       |
| <i>budA</i> |                 |                     |                |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00               | 1.34E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.66           | 100.00              | 1.50E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.39           | 51.00               | 1.09E-05       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 22.73           | 96.00               | 4.59E-11       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00              | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 0.52                | 1.9            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 7.82E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00               | 1.5            |

## Genes contributing to plant growth-promoting (PGP) potential - SI09

| <b>Gene</b> | <b>Identity</b> | <b>Coverage (%)</b> | <b>E-value</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>pqqB</i> | 58.90           | 99.00               | 2.54E-120      |
| <i>pqqC</i> | 76.79           | 93.00               | 7.35E-134      |
| <i>pqqD</i> | 50.67           | 80.00               | 1.07E-19       |
| <i>pqqE</i> | 71.03           | 94.00               | 0              |
| <i>pqqF</i> | 25.43           | 21.00               | 9.8            |
| <i>pqqG</i> | 25.89           | 33.00               | 1.59E-04       |
| <i>phlA</i> | 25.00           | 51.00               | 7.26E-04       |
| <i>phlB</i> | 29.11           | 0.66                | 0.42           |
| <i>phlC</i> | 37.29           | 0.36                | 8.82E-04       |
| <i>phlD</i> | 25.17           | 0.39                | 1.4            |
| <i>hcnA</i> | 37.80           | 78.00               | 1.38E-08       |
| <i>hcnB</i> | 33.76           | 0.98                | 9.47E-49       |
| <i>hcnC</i> | 26.57           | 77.00               | 1.23E-18       |
| <i>budA</i> |                 |                     |                |
| <i>budB</i> | 33.94           | 96.00               | 1.34E-101      |
| <i>budC</i> | 75.66           | 100.00              | 1.50E-151      |
| <i>nirK</i> | 24.39           | 51.00               | 1.10E-05       |
| <i>ipdC</i> | 22.73           | 96.00               | 4.59E-11       |
| <i>acdS</i> | 82.84           | 100.00              | 0              |
| <i>nifD</i> | 34.43           | 0.52                | 1.9            |
| <i>nifH</i> | 44.44           | 12.00               | 7.83E-05       |
| <i>nifK</i> | 30.00           | 11.00               | 1.5            |